

Professional Electron Tubes

EEV M-OV

DEUTWANGEN

JULI 1978



Abridged Data 78/79

S&C

Foreword

This catalogue contains abridged data for all the current products of EEV and M-OV, who together offer the most comprehensive range of electron tubes in Europe.

Colour Code

Throughout the catalogue the following colour code is used:—
Brown indicates manufacture by English Electric Valve Co Ltd
Blue indicates manufacture by The M-O Valve Co Ltd

Data

The catalogue is divided into product sections and thumb-indexed for easy access. Full data for any tube are available upon request.

Equivalents Index

A comprehensive equivalents index showing all the tubes for which EEV/M-OV can offer a replacement begins on page 89.

Ordering

So that you obtain prompt service please direct orders for EEV products to Chelmsford and for M-OV products to Hammersmith at the addresses given below. Please do not mix products of both companies on one order.

Issued by The G.E.C. Electronic Tube Company Limited, a Management Company which unites the activities of The M-O Valve Company Limited and English Electric Valve Company Limited.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED

Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 2QU
Telephone: Chelmsford (0245) 61777 Telex: 99103

THE M-O VALVE COMPANY LIMITED

Brook Green Works, Hammersmith, London, W6 7PE
Telephone: 01-603-3431 Telex: 23435

© 1977 English Electric Valve Company Limited
and The M-O Valve Company Limited

Abridged Data

The following pages give abridged data for the current range of EEV/M-OV tubes, devices and accessories.

Comprehensive data sheets giving operating conditions, characteristic curves, and outline drawings are available on request.

Certain types listed in this catalogue may not be available from current production and their supply may be subject to a minimum order quantity. Enquiries for special tubes not included in the catalogue are also welcome.

Colour Code

Throughout the data the following colour code is used:—

Brown indicates manufacture by English Electric Valve Co Ltd

Blue indicates manufacture by The M-O Valve Co Ltd

CARACTERISTIQUES ABREGÉES

Dans les pages suivantes sont données les caractéristiques abrégées pour la gamme courante de tubes, dispositifs et accessoires EEV/M-OV. Des fiches de caractéristiques établissant les conditions de fonctionnement, les courbes et les schémas d'ensemble sont disponibles sur demande. Certains types mentionnés dans ce catalogue peuvent ne pas être disponibles parmi les produits de production courante et leur livraison peut être sujette à la commande d'une quantité minimum. Nous répondons également aux demandes de renseignements pour les tubes spéciaux non mentionnés dans ce catalogue.

Code des Couleurs

Pour toutes les indications nous utilisons le code de couleur suivant:

Marron: produits fabriqués par English Electric Valve Co Ltd

Bleu: produits fabriqués par M-O Valve Co Ltd

KURZGEFASSTE DATEN

Auf den folgenden Seiten finden Sie kurzgefaßte Daten für das gegenwärtige Herstellungsprogramm von EEV/M-OV Röhren, Geräten und Zubehör.

Ausführliche Datenblätter mit Betriebsbedingungen, Leistungskurven und Maßzeichnungen sind auf Anfrage erhältlich.

Es ist möglich, daß sich einige der in diesem Katalog angeführten Positionen nicht im gegenwärtigen Produktionsprogramm befinden und daß daher deren Lieferung von einer Bestellung von Mindeststückzahlen abhängig gemacht werden muß. Anfragen wegen Spezialröhren, die nicht in diesem Katalog enthalten sind, bearbeiten wir gerne.

Farbkennzeichnung

Die folgende Farbkennzeichnung wird für die Daten verwendet:

Braun: Produkt der English Electric Valve Co Ltd

Blau: Produkt der M-O Valve Co Ltd

RESUMEN INFORMATIVO DE DATOS

En las páginas siguientes aparece un resumen informativo de datos correspondientes a la nueva gama de lámparas, dispositivos y accesorios EEV/M-OV.

Tendremos sumo gusto en facilitar, a solicitud de las partes interesadas, hojas con los datos completos, incluyendo condiciones de funcionamiento, curvas de característica y planos acotados.

Es posible que ciertos tipos detallados en este Catálogo no puedan obtenerse dentro de la línea normal de producción actual y su suministro puede estar sujeto a un pedido mínimo. Sírvanse solicitar información relativa a lámparas especiales, no incluidas en este Catálogo.

Clave de Colores

En todo lugar se ha utilizado la siguiente clave de colores:

Marrón indica fabricado por la English Electric Valve Co Ltd

Azul indica fabricado por la M-O Valve Co Ltd

DATI ABBREVIATI

Alle pagine seguenti figurano dati abbreviati inerenti la presente serie di valvole, dispositivi ed accessori EEV/M-OV.

Le pubblicazioni tecniche più approfondite, contenenti le condizioni di funzionamento, curve delle caratteristiche e disegni del contorno, vengono fornite su richiesta.

Alcuni modelli elencati nel presente catalogo non sono disponibili nella normale produzione e la relativa fornitura può essere subordinata all'ordinazione di un quantitativo minimo.

Nel caso di valvole speciali non incluse nel presente testo, il cliente è pregato di interpellarci.

Colore Codice

Nel presente opuscolo, si usa il seguente codice:—

il marrone indica che la valvola è costruita dalla English Electric Valve Co Ltd

il blu indica che la valvola è costruita dalla M-O Valve Co Ltd

Power Devices

Ignitrons	Page 4
High Vacuum Rectifiers	5
Mercury Vapour and Gas-filled Rectifiers	6
Argon-filled Thyatron	6
Mercury Vapour and Gas-filled Thyatrons	7
Hydrogen Thyatrons, Glass Envelope	8
Hydrogen Thyatrons, Ceramic Envelope	9
Hydrogen Thyatrons, Metal Envelope	10



EEV Ignitrons - A.C. Resistance Welding

International letter size	Type	Single phase service□			3-phase (frequency changing) service		
		Maximum demand (kVA)	Corresponding average anode current (A)	Maximum average anode current (A)	Maximum peak current (at 1500 V peak) (A)	Corresponding average anode current (A)	Maximum average current (at 1500 V peak) (A)
A	BK66/5550	300	12.1	22.4	—	—	—
B	BK448/5551A	600	30.2	56	480	4.0	18
B	BK492/7669	As BK448/5551A but with coaxial cathode terminal flange					
Up-rated B	BK502	1000	43	75	—	—	—
C	BK484/5552A	1200	75.6	140	—	—	—
C	BK494/7671	As BK484/5552A but with coaxial cathode terminal flange					
C	BK5822A	—	—	—	1200	16	56
Up-rated C	BK544	2300	110	180	—	—	—
D	BK486/5553B	2400	192	355	2400	32	112
D	BK498/7673	As BK486/5553B but with coaxial cathode terminal flange					
Up-rated D	BK482	3225	210	400	—	—	—
Up-rated D	BK500	As BK482 but with coaxial cathode terminal flange					

Note Ignitor requirements (anode firing), 12 A, 200 V, for all a.c. resistance welding types.

EEV Ignitrons - Power Rectification and Control

International letter size	Type	Maximum ratings (at 900 V peak)			Ignitor requirements	
		Peak anode current (A)	Average continuous current (A)	Average current 1 minute (A)	Voltage required to fire (min) (V)	Current required to fire (min) (A)
C	BK504/5554	900	100	200	450	45
D	BK46/5555	1800	200	400	450	45

EEV Ignitrons - Capacitor Discharge, Pulse Duty

International letter size	Type	Maximum ratings			
		Peak forward anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (kA)	Average anode current (A)	Ampere-seconds per pulse (A.s)
A	BK472◆	20	100	0.75	20
A	BK474♣	20	100	0.75	20
A	BK476†	20	100	0.75	20
A	BK7703◇	25	100	0.75	30
A	BK508	50	10	0.75	20
C	BK506	25	100	10	50
D	BK488	25	100	40	200
E	BK496	25	100	80	400

Note Plastic coated versions of all the above ignitrons except size A types are available.

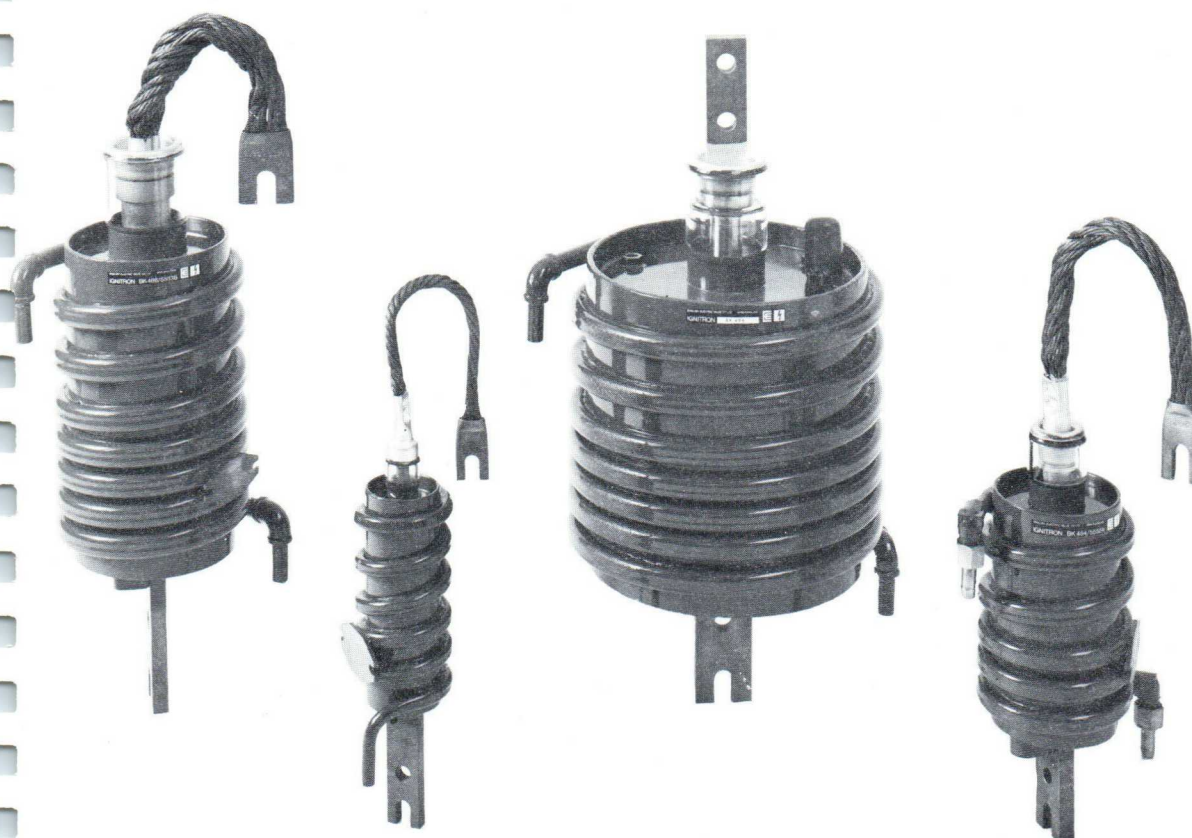
- ◇ For use with high voltage and high current reversal.
- ♣ For current reversal at reduced voltage and current.
- ◆ For reduced degree of current reversal and switching applications.
- † For zero current reversal.
- ◇ Single phase ratings are for two ignitrons in reverse parallel at any voltage from 250 to 600 V r.m.s.

EEV High Vacuum Rectifiers

Peak inverse voltage max (kV)	Type	Average anode current max (mA)	Peak anode current max (A)	Filament or heater		Base
				Voltage (V)	Current (A)	
20	3B24W (CV2858)	60	0.3	2.5/5.0	6.0/3.0	B4G
40	A292 (CV5998)	1500*	75*	12	14	Coaxial
45	(CV2160) A207 (CV8051)	350	1.1	4.0	12	G.E.S.
65	A237 (CV482)	250	1.5	4.0	12	G.E.S.

M-OV High Vacuum Rectifiers

Peak inverse voltage max (kV)	Type	Average anode current max (mA)	Peak anode current max (A)	Filament or heater		Base
				Voltage (V)	Current (A)	
1.375	CV4005‡	75	0.23	6.3	0.6	B7G
7.1	U19 (CV187)	250	1.5	4.0	3.3	B4



A group of Ignitrons

- ☆ In charging diode service.
- ★ In overswing diode service.
- ‡ Special quality.

M-OV Mercury Vapour and Gas-filled Rectifiers

Average anode current max (A)	Type	Peak inverse voltage max (kV)	Peak anode current max (A)	Full load output 3-phase full wave		Filament or heater		Base
				Voltage (kV)	Current (A)	Voltage (V)	Current (A)	
0.25	GU12 (CV32) ■	10	3.0	9.5	0.75	2.5	5.0	4 Pin UX
0.25	GXU1 (CV1835)	10	1.0	9.5	0.75	2.5	5.0	4 Pin UX
0.25	GXU50 (CV8774)	5.2	1.0	4.5	0.75	4.0	3.0	B4
0.25	GXU51	7.0	1.0	6.0	0.75	4.0	3.0	B4
1.25	GXU2 (CV2518) ■	13	5.0	12	3.75	5.0	7.0	B4F
1.25	GXU3 (CV2399) (CV8062)	13	6.0	12	3.75	4.0	11	G.E.S.
1.25	GXU4 (CV9006)	13	5.0	12	3.75	4.0	7.0	G.E.S.
1.75	GU25 ■	13.5	7.0	12.8	4.5	5.0	7.0	B4F
3.0	GXU5 ■	10	18	9.0	9.0	2.5	30	Special 2-Pin
3.0	GXU6 (CV5968) ■	15	12	14	9.0	2.5	30	Special 2-Pin

EEV Mercury Vapour and Gas-filled Rectifiers

Average anode current max (A)	Type	Peak inverse voltage max (kV)	Peak anode current max (A)	Full load output 3-phase full wave		Filament or heater		Base
				Voltage (kV)	Current (A)	Voltage (V)	Current (A)	
1.25	AH2532	13	5.0	12.4	3.75	5.0	7.5	B4D
1.25	AH238 (CV1629)	13	5.0	12.4	3.75	4.0	7.0	G.E.S.
1.25	AH221 (CV5) (CV1435)	20	5.0	19	3.75	4.0	11	G.E.S.
1.5	BD512A	13.5	6.0	12.9	4.5	5.0	7.0	B4F
1.75		7.0	7.0	6.6	5.25			
1.5	BD512B	13.5	6.0	12.9	4.5	5.0	7.0	B4D
1.75		7.0	7.0	6.6	5.25			
1.5	BD512C	13.5	6.0	12.9	4.5	5.0	7.0	G.E.S.
1.75		7.0	7.0	6.6	5.25			
2.0	AH211A (CV532)	16	8.0	15.2	6.0	2.5	30	B2D
3.0	AH2511 (6693)	15	12	14.3	9.0	5.0	11.5	B4D
5.0		2.5	20	2.4	15			
3.0	BD510	15	12	14.3	9.0	5.0	11.5	B4D
5.0		2.5	20	2.4	15			
6.0	68506 (CV2775)	Maximum d.c. output as half-wave rectifier 75V, 6A				2.3	18	G.E.S.
10	AH205/857B (CV2673)	22	40	21	30	5.0	30	Leads

M-OV Argon-filled Thyatron

Average anode current max (mA)	Type	Description	Anode voltage max (V)	Peak anode current max (A)	Heater ratings		Base
					Voltage (V)	Current (A)	
300	GT1C (CV1128) △	Triode	500	1.0	4.0	1.35	B5

■ Made to special order only.
§ Indirectly heated.

△ Maintenance type, not recommended for use in new equipment.

EEV Mercury Vapour and Gas-filled Thyratrons

Average anode current max (A)	Type	Filling	Peak inverse voltage max (kV)	Peak forward voltage max (kV)	Peak anode current max (A)	Filament or heater		Base
						Voltage (V)	Current (A)	
0.5	BT19 (CV1144)	M.V.	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.5	5.0	B4
0.5	5557 (CV2957)	M.V.	5.0	2.5	2.0	2.5	5.0	B4G
0.64	AFX203 (CV2868)	Xenon	0.34	0.17	7.7	2.5	5.0	B4G
1.25	BT129	M.V.	20	20	5.0	4.0	11	B4F
1.5	BT95 (CV5141)	M.V.	15	15	12	2.5	20	Leads
1.6	BT143	M.V./Argon	1.5	1.5	6.4	2.5	7.0	B4G
2.5	BT5 (CV1147)	M.V.	1.5	1.0	12.5	5.0§	4.7	B4G
2.5	BT5B (CV5027)	M.V.	1.5	1.0	15	5.0§	4.7	B4G
2.5	ZT1011 (CV5234)	Xenon	1.5	1.5	30	2.5	8.5	B4G
3.2	BT145	M.V./Argon	1.5	1.5	20	2.5	11	B4D
3.2	BT125	M.V./Argon	1.5	1.5	40	2.5	12	B4D
2.5 5.0	BT139	M.V.	22 2.5	22 2.5	10 20	5.0	13	B4D
5.0	BT141 (CV447)	M.V.	20	20	20	5.0	20	Special
6.0	BT17	M.V.	1.5	1.0	40	5.0§	10.5	Leads
6.4	BT127	M.V./Argon	1.5	1.5	80	2.5	21	B4D
6.4	BT135	M.V./Argon	2.0	2.0	80	2.5	21	B4D
10	BT137	M.V.	2.5	1.5	100	5.0§	11	Special
10	BT69F	M.V.	15	15	60	5.0	14	Leads
10	BT69G	M.V.	15	15	60	5.0	14	Special
12.5	BT29	M.V.	2.0	2.0	75	5.0§	20	Leads
12.5	BT69	M.V.	15	15	75	5.0§	20	Leads

A group of Rectifiers and Thyratrons



EEV Hydrogen Thyratrons - Glass Envelope

Peak anode current max (A)	Type	Description	Peak forward voltage max (kV)	Average anode current max (A)	Peak output power (MW)	Heating (P_D) factor $\times 10^9$ max†	Reservoir voltage/current (V/A)	Heater voltage/current (V/A)	
40	(CV372) FX227 (CV3629*)	Triode	3.0	0.05	0.06	0.36	‡	6.3/2.7	
85	FX2530/6777	Triode	8.0	0.1	0.34	2.5	‡	6.3/3.0	
100	FX2517 §	Triode	10	0.1	0.5	2.8	‡	6.3/6.1	
100	(CV1787) FX2505 (CV5247)	Triode	10	0.125	0.5	2.8	‡	6.3/6.1	
200	FX2525 §	Triode	16	0.2	1.6	3.0	‡	6.3/6.1	
325	FX2501 §	Triode	16	0.225	2.0	3.9	‡	6.3/10.6	
325	6587 §	Triode	16	0.225	2.0	3.9	‡	6.3/10.6	
325	8503 (CV6022) §	Triode	16	0.25	2.6	3.9	‡	6.3/10.6	
400	CX1191 §	Tetrode	16	0.4	3.2	5.0	‡	6.3/12.5	
500	CX1191A §	Tetrode	25	0.5	6.25	6.25	‡	6.3/12.5	
500	CX1191D §•	Tetrode	35	0.5	8.0	8.0	‡	6.3/12.5	
500	FX2519A/5949A	Triode	25	0.5	6.25	6.25	4.5/3.0	6.3/18.5	
500	FX297	Triggered diode, 25 kV P.I.V., 1.25 A average current						‡	6.3/21.5
500	FX2503 •	Triggered diode, 33 kV P.I.V., 1.25 A average current						‡	6.3/21.5
1000	CX1140 (CV8563)	Tetrode	25	1.25	12.5	9.0	‡	6.3/22	
1000	CX1159 (CV9080) •	Tetrode	33	1.25	16.5	14	‡	6.3/22	

A group of Hydrogen Thyratrons



EEV Hydrogen Thyratrons - Ceramic Envelope

Peak anode current max (A)	Type	Description	Peak forward voltage max (kV)	Average anode current max (A)	Peak output power (MW)	Heating (P _b) factor x 10 ⁹ max†	Reservoir voltage/current (V/A)	Heater voltage/current (V/A)
150	CX1177§	Tetrode	12	0.2	0.9	4.0	6.3/2.0	6.3/4.5
350	CX1164§	Tetrode	12	0.5	2.1	7.0	6.3/1.5	6.3/7.5
350	CX1157 (CV6241)§	Tetrode	20	0.5	3.5	7.0	6.3/1.5	6.3/7.5
1000	CX1180	Tetrode	25	1.25	12.5	12.5	6.3/6.0	6.3/11
1000	CX1535	Pentode	25	1.25	12.5	500	6.3/6.0	6.3/16.5
3000	CX1154●	Tetrode	40	3.0	50	30	5.0/7.0	6.3/21.5
3000	CX1154B●	Double ended tetrode	35	3.0	50	30	5.0/7.0	6.3/21.5
3000	CX1168●	Two gap tetrode	80	3.0	100	70	5.0/7.0	6.3/21.5
3000	CX1168B●	Double ended two gap	70	3.0	88	60	5.0/7.0	6.3/21.5
3000	CX1171●	Three gap tetrode	120	3.0	150	70	5.0/7.0	6.3/21.5
3000	CX1171B●	Double ended three gap	105	3.0	130	60	5.0/7.0	6.3/21.5
3000	CX1199●	Four gap tetrode	160	3.0	200	70	5.0/7.0	6.3/21.5
3000	CX1199B●	Double ended four gap	140	3.0	175	60	5.0/7.0	6.3/21.5
6000	CX1174●	Tetrode	40	6.0	120	60	5.0/10	6.3/40
6000	CX1174B●	Double ended tetrode	35	6.0	100	60	5.0/10	6.3/40
6000	CX1175●	Two gap tetrode	80	6.0	200	140	5.0/10	6.3/40
6000	CX1175B●	Double ended two gap	70	6.0	175	120	5.0/10	6.3/40
6000	CX1192●	Three gap tetrode	120	6.0	360	140	5.0/10	6.3/40
6000	CX1192B●	Double ended three gap	105	6.0	260	120	5.0/10	6.3/40
6000	CX1193●	Four gap tetrode	160	6.0	400	140	5.0/10	6.3/40
6000	CX1193B●	Double ended four gap	140	6.0	350	120	5.0/10	6.3/40

† Product of peak forward voltage, peak current and pulse repetition rate.

* Near equivalent.

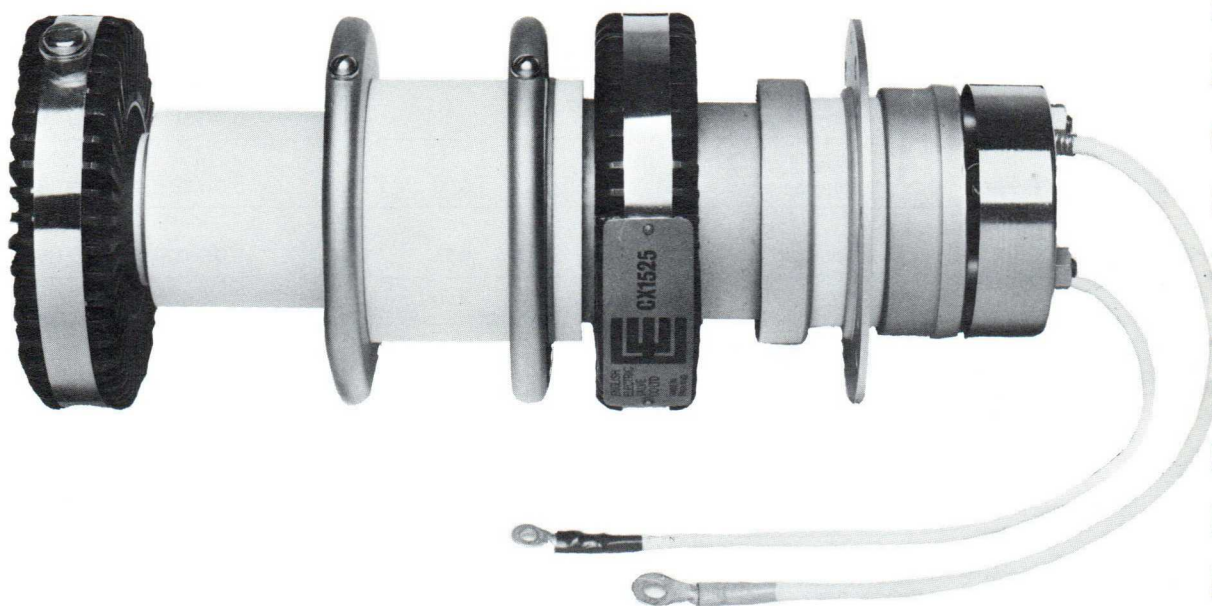
‡ Reservoir operates from cathode heater supply.

§ Rugged.

● Deuterium filled.

EEV Hydrogen Thyratrons - Metal Envelope - Pulse Service

Peak anode current max (A)	Type	Description	Peak forward voltage max (kV)	Average anode current max (A)	Peak output power (MW)	Heating (P_D) factor $\times 10^9$ max†	Reservoir voltage/current (V/A)	Heater voltage/current (V/A)
3500	CX1526A●	Tetrode	40	5.0	70	70	6.3/5.0	6.3/36
3500	CX1528●	Tetrode	40	5.0	70	70	6.3/5.0	6.3/36
3500	CX1525●	Two gap tetrode	70	5.0	100	100	6.3/5.0	6.3/36
10 000	CX1527A●	Tetrode	40	15	200	200	6.3/8.0	6.3/90
10 000	CX1529●	Tetrode	40	15	200	200	6.3/7.0	6.3/90
10 000	CX1536●	Two gap tetrode	70	10	350	300	6.3/8.0	6.3/90



Metal envelope Hydrogen Thyatron CX1525

EEV Hydrogen Thyratrons - Metal Envelope - Inverter Service

Peak anode current max (A)	Type	Description	Peak forward and inverse voltage (kV)	Average anode current max (A)	Power output per pair (kW)	Reservoir voltage/current (V/A)	Heater voltage/current (V/A)
40	CX1526B●	Tetrode	40	20	320	6.3/5.0	6.3/36
120	CX1527B●	Tetrode	40	60	1000	6.3/8.0	6.3/90

† Product of peak forward voltage, peak current and pulse repetition rate.

● Deuterium filled.

Transmitting Tubes

Transmitting Tubes

Triodes
Tetrodes

Power Triodes, Glass Envelope	Page 12
Power Triodes, Forced-air Cooled	13
Power Triodes, Water Cooled	14
Power Triodes, Vapour Cooled	15
Power Tetrodes, Glass Envelope	16
Power Tetrodes, Conduction Cooled	16
Power Tetrodes, Forced-air Cooled	17
Power Tetrodes, Water Cooled	18
Power Tetrodes, Vapour Cooled	18



M-OV Power Triodes - Glass Envelope

Anode dissipation max (W)	Type	Output power (kW)	Anode voltage max (kV)	Frequency (MHz)	Amplification factor	Filament ratings		Base
						(V)	(A)	
40	DA42 (CV2394)	0.2†	1.25	0.05	72	7.5	1.2	UX4
100	DA100 (CV1219)■*	0.3†	1.25	0.05	5.5	6.0	2.7	L4
125	DET16 (CV1363)	0.35†	1.0	—	61	10	5.5	B4F
125	DET21	0.35†	3.0	—	13	10	5.5	B4F
380	DET40■	1.2§	4.0	150	28	5.0	15	B5F
1000	DET41■	3.2§	6.0	60	20	8.5	26	Special 4-Pin
1200	EHT7B■	—	80	—	200	10	20	Flying lead
2000	DET42■	7.0§	6.0	50	20	75	50	Special 4-Pin

A group of Power Triodes



EEV Power Triodes - Glass Envelope

Anode dissipation max (W)	Type	Output power (kW) §	Anode voltage max (kV)	Frequency (MHz)	Amplification factor	Filament ratings		Base
						(V)	(A)	
25	(CV789) 3C24 (CV2736)	0.1	2.0	60	25	6.3	3.0	Small UX4
1000‡ 500	B1152●	2.4‡ 1.5	5.0	50	24	5.0	32.5	Special 4 pin
1200	B1510◆	—	70	—	190	5.5–10	27–35	Leads
1500‡ 800	B1153●	4.6‡ 2.7	6.0	50	22	6.3	32.5	Special 4 pin

★ Frequency: The lower value indicates the maximum operating frequency at full rating. Operation at the higher value is possible with suitable derating.

◇ Pulse only.

§ Under Class C unmodulated conditions.

△ Maintenance type, not recommended for use in new equipment.

‡ Duty factor 0.2 averaging time 5 s.

* A pair of matched tubes with identical serial numbers can be supplied as the DA100B.

◆ BR1512 with mounting flange.

■ Made to special order only.

● Recommended for industrial heating service.

† Two tubes, class AB or B push pull.

● Control triode, oil immersed, for switching applications.

□ Integral filament leads.

EEV Power Triodes - Forced-air Cooled

Anode dissipation max (kW)	Type	Output power (kW) §	Anode voltage max (kV)	Frequency (MHz)★	Amplification factor	Filament ratings	
						(V)	(A)
1.0	BR1167	—	2.0	30	12	6.0	10
1.5	BR1512● BR1512A◆◆	2.7	5.5	250	20	6.3	33
2.5	BR1195●	4.6	7.2	85/160	20	6.3	33
3.0	BR1126△	7.0	6.0	30/110	30	15	39
3.5	BR1131A△	7.9	10	15/80	42	8.5	21
5.0	BR1160 (CV8730)	6.9	6.0	75/220	32	12.6	33
5.0	BR1165 (CV3926)	6.9	6.0	75/220	32	12.6	33
5.0	BR1196●	8.8	7.2	85/150	20	6.3	66
6.0	BR1162 (CV5239)●	10	7.2	30/85	32	12.6	33
8.0	BR140△	—	12	15/40	45	19	75
8.0	BR179 (CV2323)△	17	8.5	50/110	28	6.6	90
10	BR1124●	20	8.5	100	37	6.0	115
10	BR1513● BR1513F●□	33	9.0	100	13	6.6	103
10	BR1122 (CV10368)	29	12	5.0/110	37	6.0	115
15	BR161 (CV2322)△	50	12	30/50	45	9.0	175
15	BR1121●	50	10	50	38	6.6	230
15	BR1182●	52	10	50	38	6.6	230
20	BR1102●	53	12	50	42	8.2	230
20	BR1183●	74	10	50	38	8.2	230
20	BR1143●	77.5	10	10	37	12	240
27	BR189 (CV5218)	80	15	5.0/50	34	9.0	240
35	BR1161 (CV9343)	100	14	10/30	90	11	155

Note Filament leads and grid connectors are available for most of the types listed above.

M-OV Power Triodes - Forced-air Cooled

Anode dissipation max (kW)	Type	Output power (kW)	Anode voltage max (kV)	Frequency (MHz)★	Amplification factor	Filament ratings	
						(V)	(A)
0.4	ACT25 (CV436)△	0.256§	1.0	500/1000	75	13.5	2.8
0.6	YD1420	250◇	13◇	220/600	45	17	8.0
0.8	ACT9△	2.8§	10	15/80	40	16	22
0.8	ACT9B△	2.8§	10	15/80	40	16	22
1.5	ACT27■	1.25§	1.5	160/500	50	15	6.7
1.5	ACT28 (CV2163)■	0.75§	11◇	600	45	16	7.3
1.5	ACT28A (CV5326)■	300◇	13◇	220/600	45	16	7.3
2.0	ACM3 (CV10361)△	1.0§	2.0	600	14	6.0	17

Transmitting Tubes

Triodes
Tetrodes

EEV Power Triodes - Water Cooled

Anode dissipation max (kW)	Type	Output power (kW) §	Anode voltage max (kV)	Frequency (MHz)★	Amplification factor	Filament ratings		Water jacket
						(V)	(A)	
2.5	BW1195● BW1195J3●	4.6	7.2	85/160	20	6.3	33	BW4088A Integral
5.0	BW1196● BW1196J3●	8.8	7.2	85/150	20	6.3	66	BW4088B Integral
6.0	BW1165 BW1165J3	6.9	6.0	75/220	32	12.6	33	BW4088A Integral
6.0	BW1162● BW1162J3●	10	7.2	30/85	32	12.6	33	BW4088A Integral
7.5	CAT100△	27.5	10	40	23	6.5	95	—
10	BW179△	17	8.5	50/110	28	6.6	90	BW4029
10	BW1124● BW1124J1● BW1124J2●	20	8.5	100	37	6.0	115	BW4029 Integral Integral
10	BW1122	29	12	5.0/110	37	6.0	115	BW4070
12	BW140 (CV2871)△	—	12	15/40	45	19	75	—
12	BW1181J3●	26	8.0	100	11	6.6	103	Integral
15	BW1513J2● BW1513J2F●□	33	9.0	100	13	6.6	103	Integral
15	BW1121● BW1121J1● BW1121J2●	50	10	50	38	6.6	230	BW4034 Integral Integral
15	BW1182J1● BW1182J2●	52	10	50	38	6.6	230	Integral
18	BW153 (CV2872)△	—	15	20/40	45	19	100	—
20	BW1102● BW1102J2●	53	12	50	42	8.2	230	BW4028 Integral
20	BW1176J1● BW1176J2●	82	10	20	38	8.2	230	Integral
30	BW1143● BW1143J2●	77	10	10	37	12	240	BW4050 Integral
30	BW1183J1● BW1183J2●	74	10	50	38	8.2	230	Integral
35	BW189■	80	15	5.0/50	34	9.0	240	BW4050
50	BW194	115	15	5.0/30	34	13	240	BW4027
80	BW1184J2●	120	14.4	30	30	12.2	255	Integral
120	BW1185J2●	240	16.8	30	41	12.6	380	Integral
175	BW1156△	250	14	27	23	12.2☆	290☆	BW4035

Note Filament leads and grid connectors are available for most of the types listed above.

★ Frequency: The lower value indicates the maximum operating frequency at full rating. Operation at the higher value is possible with suitable derating.

□ Integral filament leads.

§ Under Class C unmodulated conditions.

● Recommended for industrial heating service.

△ Maintenance type, not recommended for use in new equipment.

☆ Per section.

‡ Single unit, separate condenser required.

▲ Single unit with integral condenser.

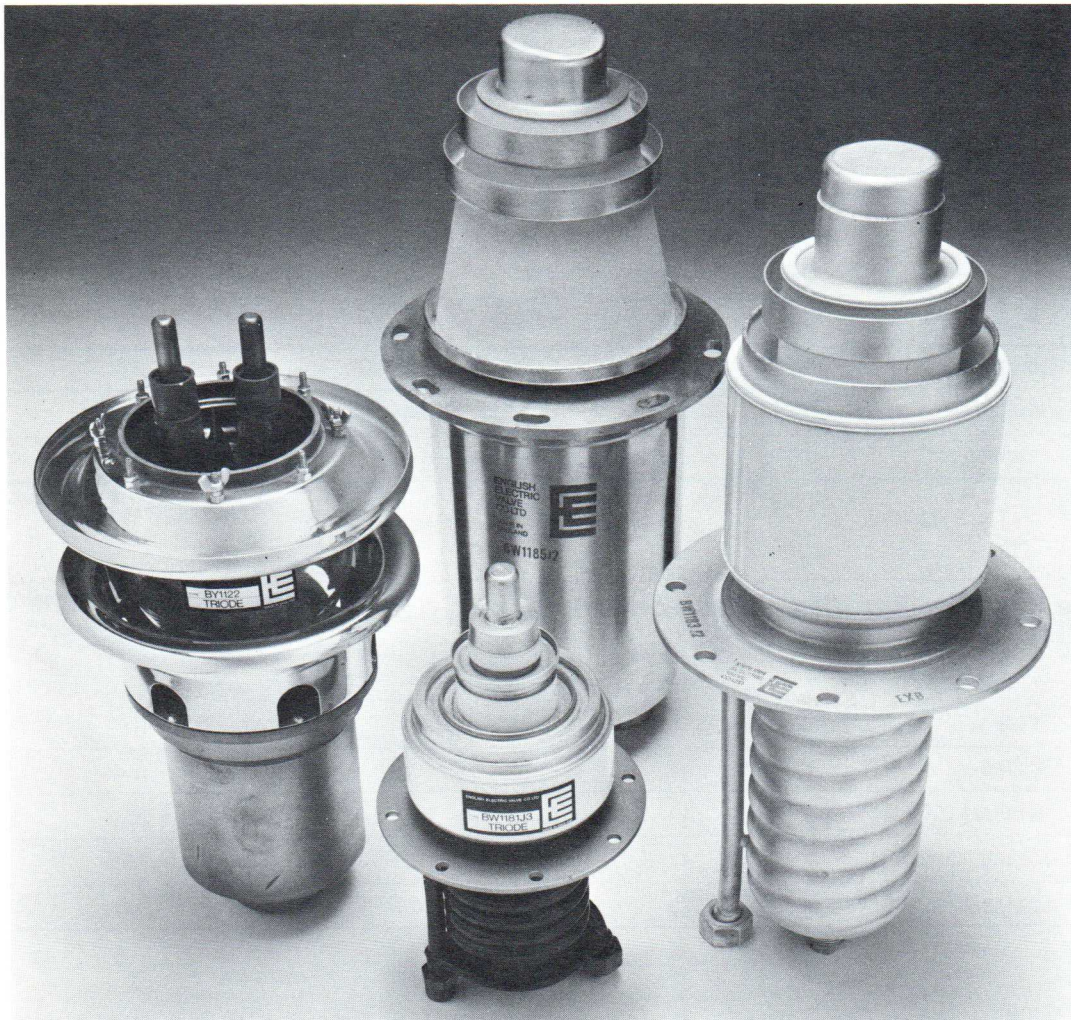
** Double unit with integral condenser.

■ Made to special order only.

EEV Power Triodes - Vapour Cooled

Anode dissipation max (kW)	Type	Output power (kW) §	Anode voltage max (kV)	Frequency (MHz)★	Amplification factor	Filament ratings		Boiler unit
						(V)	(A)	
10	BY1124●	20	8.5	100	37	6.0	115	BY4048A‡ BY4064▲
10	BY1122	29	12	5.0/110	37	6.0	115	BY4048A‡ BY4064▲
18	BY1121■	50	10	50	38	6.6	230	BY4032** BY4033▲ BY4063‡
25	BY1102●	53	12	50	42	8.2	230	BY4030** BY4031▲
35	BY1143●	77	10	10	37	12	240	BY4037‡ BY4038▲ BY4038A**
35	BY189A■	80	15	5.0/50	34	9.0	240	BY4037‡ BY4038▲ BY4038A**
50	BY194■	115	15	5.0/30	34	13	240	BY4039▲ BY4049‡
60	BY1161	120	14	10/30	90	11	155	BY4059‡ BY4093▲
125	BY1144L●□	200	14	27	34	9.6★	290★	BY4036▲ BY4060‡

Note Filament leads and grid connectors are available for most of the types listed above.



Power Triodes BY1122, BW1181J3, BW1185J2, BW1183J2

**Transmitting
Tubes**

Triodes
Tetrodes

EEV Power Tetrodes - Glass Envelope

Anode dissipation max (W)	Type	Output power (W) §	Anode voltage max (V)	Frequency (MHz)★	Amplification factor (g1-g2)	Filament or heater		Base
						(V)	(A)	
2 x 10	C1134 (CV2799)††	48◆	600	150/600	8.0	12.6 6.3	0.65 1.3	B7A
2 x 10	C1534††	48◆	600	150/600	8.0	28 14	0.3 0.6	B7A
2 x 20	C178A/ 5894 (CV2797)††	90◆	600	250/500	8.0	6.3 12.6	1.8 0.9	B7A
50	4D32 (CV3543)	140	750	60	10	6.3	3.75	B7A
125	C1108 (CV2130)	375	3000	120/200	6.2	5.0	6.5	B5F
250	C1112 (CV2131)	1000	4000	75/120	5.1	5.0	14.1	B5F
400	C1136 (CV5959)	1100	4000	110	5.1	5.0	14.5	B5F

M-OV Power Tetrodes - Glass Envelope

Anode dissipation max (W)	Type	Output power (W) §	Anode voltage max (V)	Frequency (MHz)★	Amplification factor (g1-g2)	Filament or heater		Base
						(V)	(A)	
37.5	TT21 (CV8286)	174	1250	30/60	8.0	6.3	1.6	B8.0
37.5	TT22	174	1250	30/60	8.0	12.6	0.8	B8.0
100	TT100	200	1250	30/100	5.5	6.3 12.6	3.6 1.8	B12F

M-OV Power Tetrodes - Conduction Cooled

Anode dissipation max (kW)	Type	Output power (kW)	Anode voltage max (kV)	Frequency (MHz)★	Amplification factor (g1-g2)	Filament or heater	
						(V)	(A)
0.25	CCS1■®	0.4 §	2.0	175/500	5.0	6.0	2.6
0.25	CCS2■	0.4 §	2.0	175/500	5.0	6.0	2.6
0.30	YL1550	0.06◇	2.0	80◇	6.0	6.0	2.4

EEV Pulse Amplifier Tetrodes - Glass Envelope

Pulse output power (kW)	Type	Anode dissipation max (W)	Anode voltage max D.C. (kV)	Pulse anode current max (A)	Heater ratings		Base
					(V)	(A)	
130	C1148	40	14	12	6.3	5.0	B5F
205	C1150/1 (CV427)	60	17.5	15	26	2.15	B4A
205	C1166 (CV10404)	60	17.5	15	6.3	9.0	B5F
330	C1149/1 (CV6131)	60	20	18	26	2.15	B4A

★ Frequency: The lower value indicates the maximum operating frequency at full rating. Operation at the higher value is possible with suitable derating.

M-OV Power Tetrodes - Forced-air Cooled

Anode dissipation max (kW)	Type	Output power (kW) §	Anode voltage max (kV)	Frequency (MHz)*	Amplification factor (g1-g2)	Filament or heater	
						(V)	(A)
0.25	4CX250B	0.4	2.0	175/500	5.0	6.0	2.6
	(CV5219)						
3.0	ACS4 (CV10369)■	4.1	5.0	75/220	8.5	6.3	30.5



A group of Power Tetrodes

EEV Power Tetrodes - Forced-air Cooled

Anode dissipation max (kW)	Type	Output power (kW) §	Anode voltage max (kV)	Frequency (MHz)*	Amplification factor (g1-g2)	Filament or heater	
						(V)	(A)
1.0	4CX1000A	3.2†	3.0	110	—	6.0	9.0
1.5	4CX1500B (8660)	2.7†	3.0	30	—	6.0	9.0
1.5	CR1502	2.2‡	4.0	260	16	4.2	53
5.0	4CX5000A (CV8295)	16	7.5	30/110	4.5	7.5	75
8.0	CR1505	11‡	8.5	110	7.2	6.3	120
10	4CX10,000D (CV6184)	16	7.5	30/110	4.5	7.5	75
12	CR1501	13‡	9.0	260	8.5	8.0	120
15	4CX15,000A	36.5	10	110	4.5	6.3	160
35	4CX35,000C (CV11107)	82	20	30	4.5	10	300

◆ A heat conducting, electrically insulating, anode mounting block HC1 is available.

† Two tubes, class AB₁, audio.

‡ Class B service.

■ Made to special order only.

◇ In mobile radio applications, with $V_a = 800$ V, $I_k = 165$ mA, $V_{drive} = 40$ V crest, $I_{g1} \geq 4$ mA.

†† VHF double beam tetrode.

◆ With 2 sections in push-pull.

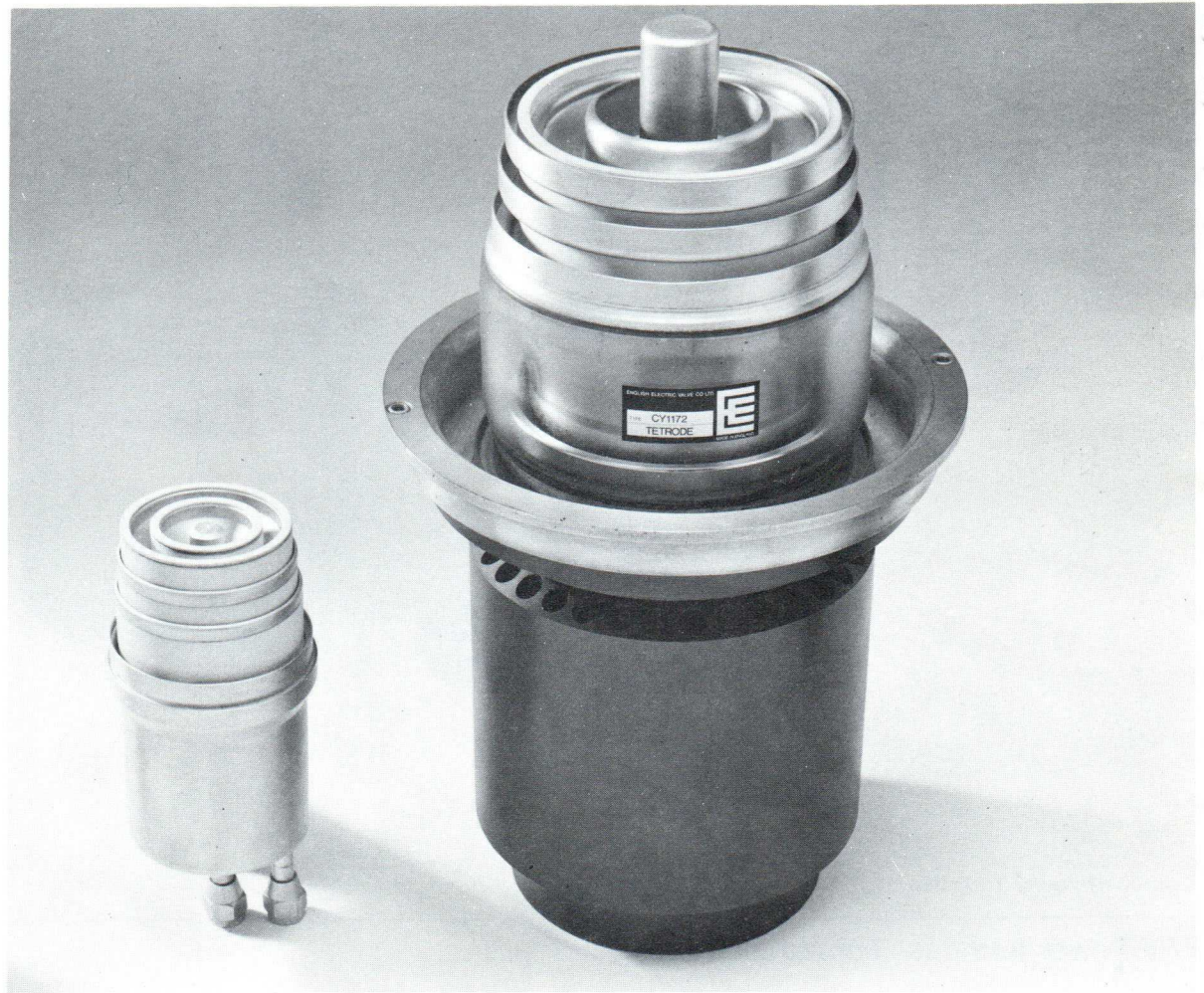
§ Under Class C unmodulated conditions.

Transmitting Tubes

Triodes
Tetrodes

EEV Power Tetrodes - Water Cooled

Anode dissipation max (kW)	Type	Output power (kW) §	Anode voltage max (kV)	Frequency (MHz)★	Amplification factor (g1-g2)	Filament ratings		Water jacket
						(V)	(A)	
10	4CW10,000A	16	7.5	30/110	4.5	7.5	75	Integral
25	4CW25,000A	36.5	10	110/225	4.5	6.3	160	Integral



Power Tetrodes 4CW10,000A and CY1172

EEV Power Tetrodes - Vapour Cooled

Anode dissipation max (kW)	Type	Output power (kW) §	Anode voltage max (kV)	Frequency (MHz)	Amplification factor (g1-g2)	Filament ratings		Boiler unit
						(V)	(A)	
75	CY1170J	82	15	30	4.5	10	300	Integral
150	CY1172	220*	15	30	4.0	20	340	CY4120

§ Under Class C unmodulated conditions.

* Class C, anode and screen modulated.

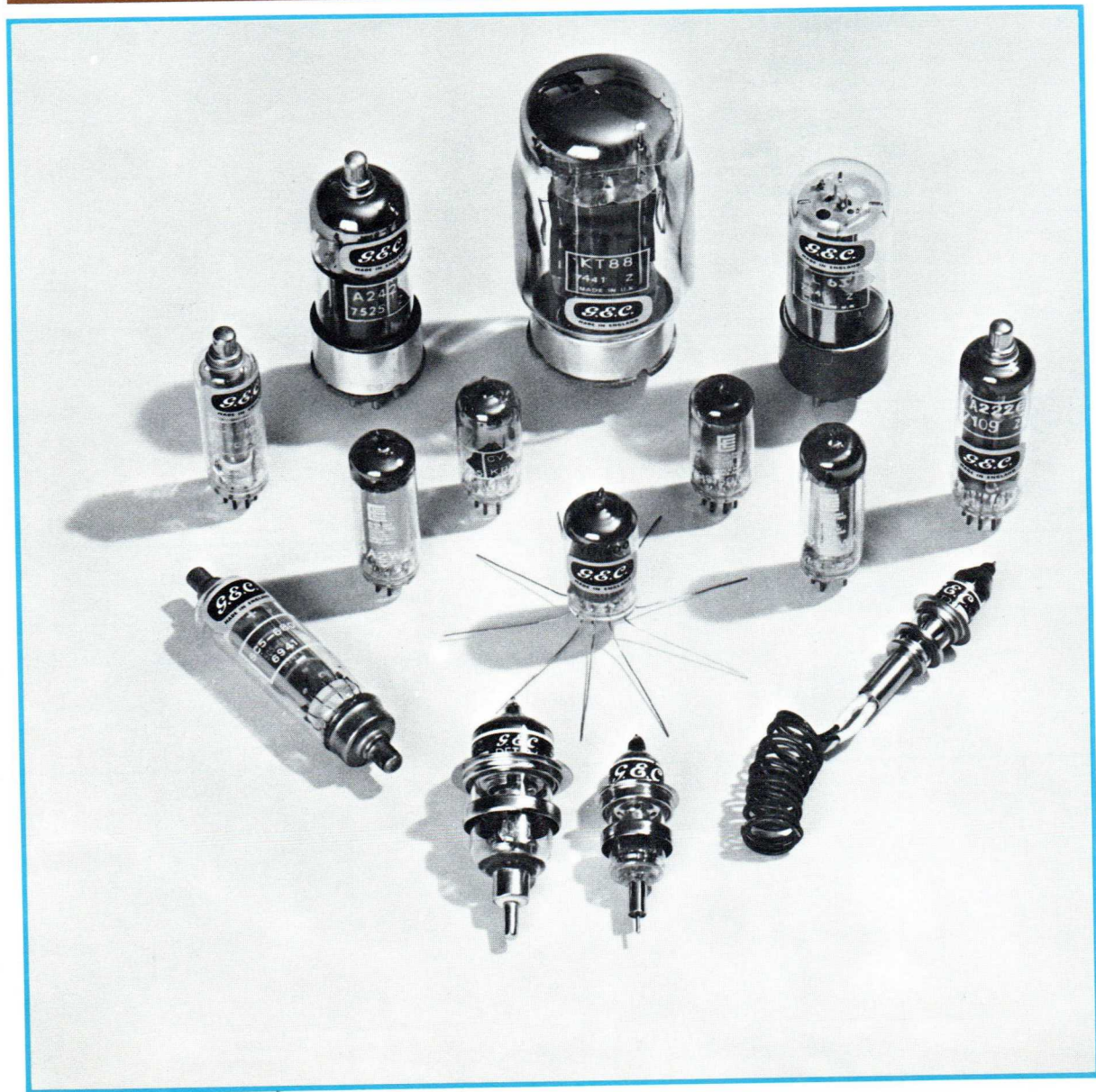
★ Frequency: The lower value indicates the maximum operating frequency at full rating. Operation at the higher value is possible with suitable derating.

Receiving Tubes

Receiving Tubes

- Noise Diodes
- Triodes
- Tetrodes
- Pentodes
- Stabilizers

Noise Diodes	Page 20
Triodes	20
Tetrodes	20
Pentodes	21
Disc-seal Tubes	22
Stabilizers and Reference Tubes	23
Corona Stabilizers	24



M-OV Noise Diodes

Maximum frequency (MHz)	Type	Anode current max (mA)	Anode dissipation max (W)	Anode voltage max (V)	Heater voltage max (V)	Heater current (A)	Base
220	(CV2171) A2087 (CV8733)■	20	2.0	200	4.3	0.6	B7G
2500	CV2341■	200	40†	400	4.7	3.8	Coaxial 70Ω

M-OV Triodes

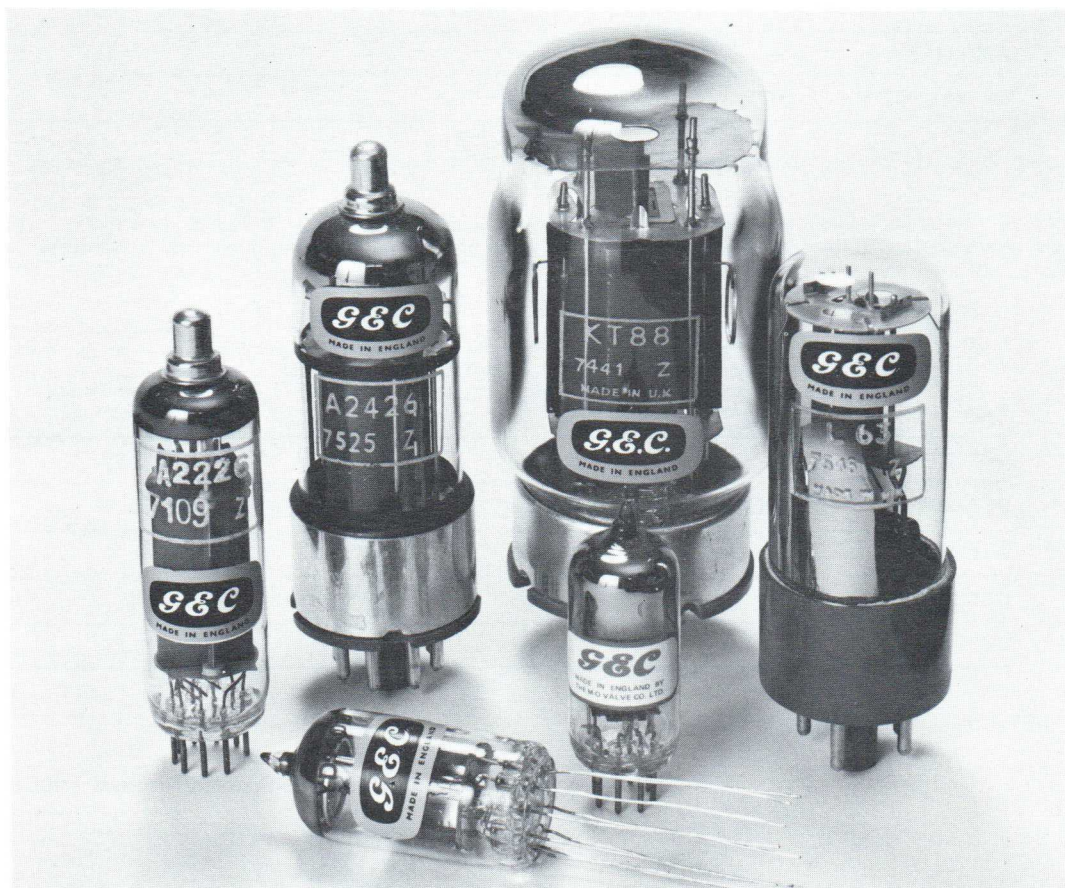
Anode dissipation max (W)	Type	Anode voltage max (V)	Anode current (mA)	Mutual conductance (mA/V)	Filament ratings		Base
					(V)	(A)	
2.5	A2521 (CV8064)◆	250	16	15	6.3	0.3	B9A
2.5	A2599 (CV5242)■◆	250	16	15	6.3	0.3	B9A
2.5	A2913 (CV5413)■‡◆	200	16	14	6.3	0.37	B7G
2.5	A2975 (CV10813)■◆	200	16	14	6.3	0.37	B7G
2.5	A3341	200	16	14	6.3	0.37	Flying lead
2.5	CV2453◆	250	16	15	6.3	0.37	B9A
2.5	L63 (CV1067)△	250	9.0	2.6	6.3	0.3	B8.O
2x3.5	A2900 (CV6091)*‡	1000	2x10	2x2.6	6.3 12.6	0.4 0.2	B9A
3.5	YD1400■‡◆	500	10	12	6.3	0.3	B9A/F
4.0	5842 (CV8198)◆ CV3789◆	250	25	25	6.3	0.3	B9A
2x13	(CV2984) 6080 (CV10332)*△	250	2x125	2x7.0	6.3	2.5	B8.O
2x13	6080WA (CV5008)*‡△	250	2x125	2x7.0	6.3	2.5	B8.O
15	(CV4079) A2293 (CV8089)△	500	100	12	6.3	0.95	B9A
15	CV4079‡△	500	100	12	6.3	0.95	B9A

M-OV Tetrodes

Anode dissipation max (W)	Type	Anode voltage max (V)	Anode current (mA)	Mutual conductance (mA/V)	Filament ratings		Base
					(V)	(A)	
4.0	D3a●	220	22	35	6.3	0.32	B9A
30	KT66 (CV1075)¶	550	85	7.3	6.3	1.6	B8.O
32	KT77¶	850	120	10.5	6.3	1.4	B8.O
35	(CV345) 12E1 (CV8025)△	800	200	13	6.3	1.6	B8.O
42	KT88 (CV5220)¶	800	150	11.5	6.3	1.6	B8.O

M-OV Pulse Tetrodes and Pentodes

Anode dissipation max (W)	Type	Anode voltage max (kV)	Anode current pulse (A)	Amplification factor	Filament ratings		Base
					(V)	(A)	
12	A2226 (CV2231)■	10	3.0	8.5	6.3	1.2	B9A
12	A3042■	5.0	4.0	8.5	6.3	1.2	B9A
15	(CV4082)‡ A2426 (CV8978)	8.0	7.5	7.5	6.3	1.3	B8.0



A group of M-OV Triodes, Tetrodes and Pentodes

M-OV Pentodes

Anode dissipation max (W)	Type	Anode voltage max (V)	Anode current (mA)	Mutual conductance (mA/V)	Filament ratings		Base
					(V)	(A)	
1.0	CV4085	300	3.0	2.0	6.3	0.2	B9A
4.0	E280F●	220	20	26	6.3	0.315	B9A
4.2	E282F●	200	35	26	6.5	0.35	B9A
5.0	(CV5060) Z759 (CV8082)●	300	20	15	6.3	0.6	B9A
9.0	A2134 (CV2179)■▲	500	55	12	6.3	0.64	B7G
9.0	A3283■▲	300	55	12	13	0.3	B7G
9.0	CV4062■‡▲	300	55	12	6.3	0.64	B7G
9.0	N78¶	250	35	10.5	6.3	0.64	B7G

◆ Low noise type.

■ Made to special order only.

‡ Special quality type.

△ Maintenance type, not recommended for use in new equipment.

* Double triode.

▲ Series stabilizer type.

● Wideband amplifier type.

¶ Audio type.

† Forced-air cooled.

Receiving Tubes

Noise Diodes
Triodes
Tetrodes
Pentodes
Stabilizers

M-OV Conduction-cooled Disc-seal Tubes

Anode dissipation max (W)	Type	Output power (W)	Anode voltage max (V)	Frequency (MHz)*	Amplification factor	Filament ratings	
						(V)	(A)
10	A3343♦†	—	350	—	70	6.3	0.4
10	DET22 (CV273)	4.0	350	1000/3000	30	6.3	0.4
10	DET23 (CV354)♦	—	350	—	70	6.3	0.4
10	DET29 (CV2397)■ DET29M■ CV5400■	1.5	450	4000/5000	55	6.3	0.5
20	A3012■◆	—	—	—	—	6.3	1.0
20	DET24 (CV397)	10	400	1000/2000	28	6.3	1.0

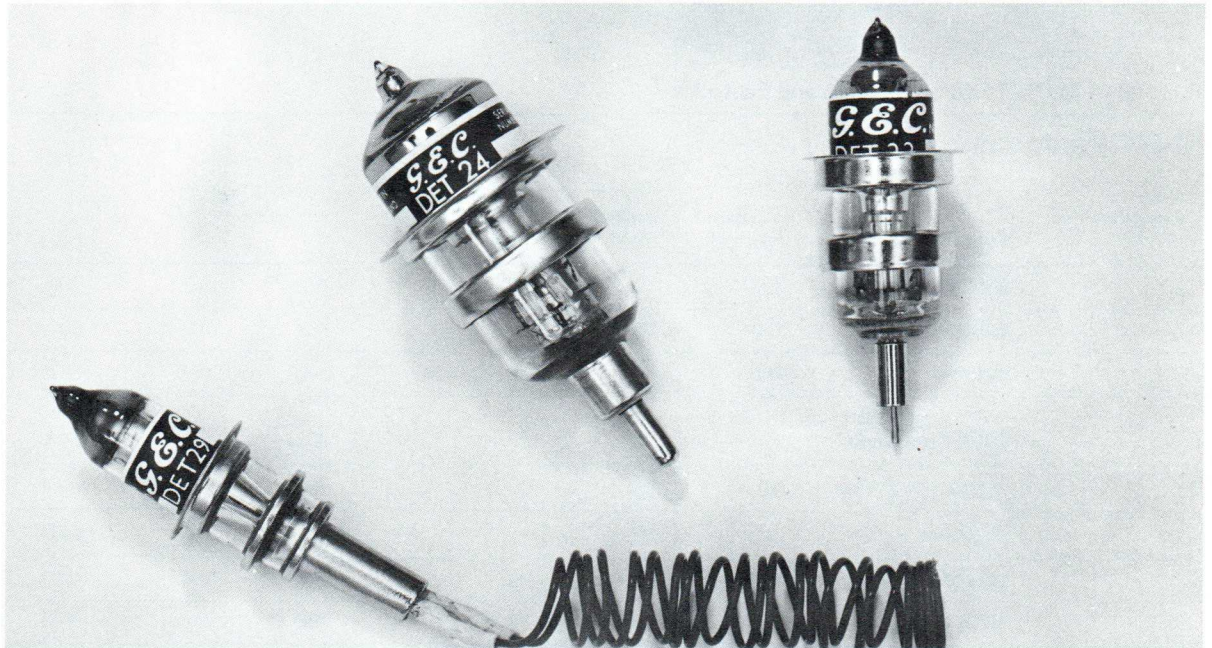
The DET22 series of disc-seal triodes consists of a range of mechanically identical tubes with electrical characteristics selected into various bands.

The DET22 (CV273) is the basic type and has the widest characteristic spread, while the DET22D, E, R and S have more tightly controlled characteristics. All the types give similar performance, but one or other of the selections may be preferred when the range of circuit adjustment is limited.

Type	at $V_a = 250$ V			C_{a-g} (pF) (measured on a cold unshielded tube)
	at $I_a = 40$ mA		at $I_a = 20$ mA	
	$-V_g$ (V)	$-V_g$ (V)	g_m (mA/V)	
DET22	—	5.0 ± 4.0	6.0 ± 3.0	1.05 ± 0.35
DET22D■	5.5 ± 2.5	8.0 ± 2.0	6.0 ± 2.0	1.05 ± 0.35
DET22E■	2.0 ± 1.0	6.0 ± 1.0	6.0 ± 2.0	1.05 ± 0.35
DET22R■	—	6.7 ± 2.2	6.3 ± 1.7	1.1 ± 0.1
DET22S■	—	6.7 ± 2.2	6.3 ± 1.7	0.95 ± 0.25

Details of other DET22 variants are available on request.

A group of M-OV conduction-cooled Disc-seal Triodes

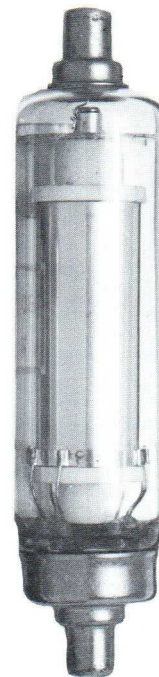
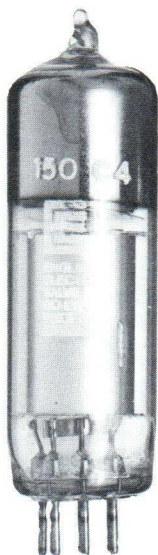


★ Frequency: The lower value indicates the maximum operating frequency at full rating. Operation at the higher value is possible with suitable derating.

◆ Low noise type.
◆ UHF diode.
■ Made to special order only.
† Similar to DET23 but with noise factor strictly controlled.

EEV Voltage Stabilizers

Operating voltage approx (V)	Type	Striking voltage max (V)		Tube current range (mA)	Regulation max (V)	Base
		○	●			
75	QS75/20 (CV284)□	110	160	2–20	6.0	B7G
78	75C1 (CV4080)	115	115	2–60	8.0	B7G
90	QS1215 (CV5173)	115	115	1–40	12	B7G
150	(CV4020) (CV4100) 0A2WA (CV8168)‡	165	165	5–30	5.0	B7G
150	QS150/15 (CV287)	170	—	2–15	5.0	B7G
150	150C4 (CV10664)	185	185	5–30	5.0	B7G
150	(CV1832) 0A2 (CV8161)	185	225	5–30	6.0	B7G



EEV and M-OV Stabilizers

EEV Voltage Reference Tubes

Operating voltage approx (V)	Type	Striking voltage max (V)		Tube current range (mA)	Regulation max (V)	Base
		○	●			
85	QS1209/5651 (CV449, CV2012)	115	160	1–10	4.0	B7G
85	(CV4048) QS1212 (CV5285)‡	115	115	1–10	4.0	B7G
85	QS1213 (CV4054)‡	115	115	1–10	4.0	B7G/F
150	QS1200 (CV2225)	180	225	5–15	5.0	B7G

‡ This is a rugged and reliable type.

○ In normal lighting.

● In total darkness.

□ Also CV5083 (with an operating voltage of 70 V).

Receiving Tubes

Noise Diodes
Triodes
Tetrodes
Pentodes
Stabilizers

M-OV Stabilizer Tubes - Corona

Stabilized output voltage (V)	Type	Operating current		Continuous current max (μA)	Typical incremental impedance (kΩ)	Temperature coefficient (% °C)	Terminals
		Min (μA)	Max (μA)				
350	SC1/350 (CV2456)	2.0	425	325	17.5	0.01	
400	SC1/400 (CV2457)	2.0	450	350	20	0.01	
500	SC1/500	8.0	475	375	25	0.01	
600	SC1/600 (CV2458)	8.0	500	400	30	0.01	Top cap CT1
800	SC1/800 (CV2459)	22	575	475	40	0.01	
1000	SC1/1000 (CV2460)	28	650	550	50	0.01	
1200	SC1/1200 (CV2461)	32	725	625	60	0.01	Base B7G
1400	SC1/1400 (CV2462)	32	800	700	70	0.01	
1600	SC1/1600 (CV6065)	32	850	750	80	0.01	
1800	SC1/1800 (CV6066)	32	900	800	90	0.01	
2000	SC1/2000 (CV6067)	32	950	850	100	0.01	
2500	SC2/2500	25	1500	1000	210	0.02	
3000	SC2/3000 (CV5844)	25	1750	1000	250	0.02	Top cap CT1
3500	SC2/3500	25	1750	1000	280	0.02	Base B9A
4000	SC2/4000	25	1750	1000	320	0.02	
5000	SC5/5000*	50	2000	1000	300	0.02	
6000	SC5/6000* (CV8530)	50	2000	1000	375	0.02	CT1 both ends
6800	SC5/6800*	50	2000	1000	450	0.02	
5000	SC6/5000■	25	2000	1000	300	0.007	
7000	SC6/7000■	25	2000	1000	500	0.007	
10000	SC6/10000■	25	2000	1000	700	0.005	Anode BS448 CT2
14000	SC6/14000■	25	2000	1000	1100	0.005	
12000	SC7/12000■	25	2000	1000	950	0.005	
14000	SC7/14000■	25	2000	1000	1100	0.005	
15000	SC7/15000■	25	2000	1000	1200	0.005	Cathode body
16000	SC7/16000■	25	2000	1000	1300	0.005	

Standard voltage steps only are listed. Other voltages can be made available to special order.

SC6 between 10 and 14.9 kV is available but is only suitable for use in an oil bath.

An encapsulated version of the SC7, ref. SC7/E is available for use under conditions of high humidity.

* A special quality version of the SC5, for use under conditions of shock and vibration, is available as the QSC5 (CV8960).

■ Made to special order only.

Vacuum Capacitors

Variable Capacitors, Glass Envelope	Page 26
Variable Capacitors, Ceramic Envelope	28
Variable Capacitor, Water Cooled	29
Fixed Capacitors, Glass Envelope	29
Fixed Capacitors, Ceramic Envelope	30

Vacuum Capacitors

Glass, variable
Ceramic, variable
Glass, fixed
Ceramic, fixed



EEV High Vacuum Variable Capacitors - Glass Envelope

Capacitance range (pF)	Type	Equivalent	Peak r.f. working voltage max. (kV)	R.F. current max. up to 27 MHz (A _{r.m.s.})	Shaft turns in range	Mounting flange
5.0-30	U30/15/20	-	15	20◇	10.4	Integral
8.0-50	U50/15/30	-	15	30◇	10.4	Integral
4.0-50	U50/20/40	-	20	40	22	MA52, MA164
6.0-60	U60/30/75	-	30	75	35	MA54, MA125
4.0-75	U75/15/40	-	15	40	22.5	MA52, MA164
16-80	U80/15/40	-	15	40◇	10.4	Integral
16-90	U90/15/40	-	15	40◇	10.4	Integral
7.0-100	U100/20/40	-	20	40	22.5	MA52, MA164
8.0-100	U100/25/75	-	25	75	35	MA54, MA125
7.0-150	U150/15/40	-	15	40	23.5	MA52, MA164
10-150	U150/25/75	-	25	75	36	MA54, MA126
5.0-200	U200/10/40	-	10	40	22	MA52, MA164
7.0-200	U200/15/40	-	15	40‡	24	MA52, MA164
7.0-200	U200/15/40A	-	15	40□	24	MA52, MA125
10-200	U200/20/75	-	20	75	35.5	MA54, MA125
10-250	U250/15/75J	UXCF250	15	75	25	MA126, MA522☆
7.0-300	U300/10/40	-	10	40	23	MA52, MA164
10-300	U300/15/40	-	15	40	22.5	MA52, MA164
11-300	U300/20/75	-	20	75	36	MA54, MA126
11-300	U300/20/75A	-	20	75	36	MA54, MA126
7.0-400	U400/10/40	-	10	40	23.5	MA52, MA164
7.0-400	U400/10/40A	-	10	40	23.5	MA52, MA164
5.0-500	U500/3/40J	USL500	3.0	40	19	Integral, MA281
5.0-500	U500/5/40J	USL500	5.0	40	19	Integral, MA281
10-500	U500/10/40	-	10	40	23.5	MA52, MA164
10-500	U500/10/40A	-	10	40	23.5	MA52, MA125
12-500	U500/15/75	-	15	75	36	MA54, MA125
12-500	U500/15/75A	-	15	75	36	MA54, MA125
15-500	U500A/15/75J	UXCF500	15	75	25.5	2 MA126☆
12-600	U600/8/40	-	8.0	40	23.5	MA52, MA164
5.0-650	U650/3/40	-	3.0	40	19	Integral, MA281
5.0-650	U650/3/40A	-	3.0	40	Pull rod	Integral, MA281
15-750	U750/10/40	-	10	40	23	MA52, MA164
15-750	U750/10/40A	-	10	40	35.5	MA52, MA164
10-750	U750/10/75J	UCSXF750	10	75	27	MA54, MA125
20-750	U750/15/75	-	15	75	36.5	MA54, MA126
7.0-1000	U1000/3/40	-	3.0	40	15.5	MA52, MA296
7.0-1000	U1000/3/40A	-	3.0	40	15.5	MA52
7.0-1000	U1000/3/40C	-	3.0	40	15.5	MA52, MA296
20-1000	U1000/10/75J	UCSX1000	10	75	36	MA54, MA125

‡ Up to 16 MHz.
□ Up to 32 MHz.

◇ Up to 30 MHz.
☆ Supplied with the capacitor.
† 21 turns over extended range.

EEV High Vacuum Variable Capacitors - Glass Envelope continued

Capacitance range (pF)	Type	Equivalent	Peak r.f. working voltage max. (kV)	R.F. current max. up to 27 MHz (A _{r.m.s.})	Shaft turns in range	Mounting flange
7.0-1000	U1000A/3/40J	UCSL1000 special	3.0/6.0	40	Pull rod	Integral, MA296
7.0-1000	U1000A/3/40JA	UCSL1000 special	3.0/6.0	40	Pull rod	Integral, MA296
7.0-1000	U1000A/3/40JB	UCSL1000	3.0/6.0	40	18	MA52, MA296
7.0-1000	U1000A/3/40JD	UCSL1000	3.0/6.0	40	18†	MA52, MA296
12-1000	U1000A/10/75J	UCSXF1000	10	75	31	MA54, MA125
15-1000	U1000B/10/75	-	10	75	37	MA54, MA125
15-1200	U1200/10/75J	UCSXF1200	10	75	35	MA54, MA125
25-1500	U1500/8/75	-	8.0	75	36	MA54, MA126
10-2000	U2000/3/40	UCSL2000	3.0	40	32	MA52, MA125
10-2000	U2000/3/40A	-	3.0	40	25	MA52, MA125
10-2000	U2000/3/40B	-	3.0	40	Pull rod	MA100, MA125
10-2000	U2000/3/40C	-	3.0	40	32	MA52, MA125
50-2000	U2000/8/75J	UCSXF2000	8.0	75	33	MA54, MA126
50-2000	U2000/8/75JA	UCSXF2000	8.0	75	35	MA54, MA126
30-2000	U2000A/8/75	-	8.0	75	35	MA54, MA126
30-2000	U2000A/8/75A	-	8.0	75	34	MA54, MA126
15-3000	U3000/3/40J	UCSL3000	3.0	40	26	MA52, MA125
15-3000	U3000/3/40JA	UCSL3000	3.0	40	Pull rod	MA52, MA125
20-4000	U4000/2/40	-	2.0	40	30	MA52, MA125

Vacuum Capacitors

Glass, variable
Ceramic, variable
Glass, fixed
Ceramic, fixed



A group of EEV Glass Envelope Variable Capacitors

EEV High Vacuum Variable Capacitors - Miniature Ceramic Envelope

Capacitance range (pF)	Type	Equivalent	Peak r.f. working voltage max. (kV)	R.F. current max. up to 16 MHz (A _{r.m.s.})	Shaft turns in range	Mounting flange
7-500	UCM500/5/25	CMV1-500	5.0	25	19	Integral, metric fittings
7-500	UCM500A/5/25	CMV1-500	5.0	25	Pull rod	Integral
12-2000	UCM2000/5/40	CMV1-2000	5.0	45	Pull rod	Integral
20-2000	UCM2000A/5/40	CMV1-2000	5.0	45	20	Integral, metric fittings

EEV High Vacuum Variable Capacitors - Ceramic Envelope

Capacitance range (pF)	Type	Equivalent	Peak r.f. working voltage max. (kV)	R.F. current max. up to 27 MHz (A _{r.m.s.})	Shaft turns in range	Mounting flange
15-200	UC200/15/70	CVDD200	15	70	24	Integral
15-250	UC250/20/125	-	20	125	33	Integral
15-250	UC250/25/125J	CVFP250	25	125	27	Integral
10-250	UC250/30/150J	CVHP250	30	150	55	Integral
10-250	UC250/30/150JA	VMMHC250*	30	150	55	Integral
10-250	UC250/30/150JD	VMMHC250*	30	150	55	Integral
10-300	UC300/10/70J	CVDD300	10	70	19	Integral
25-450	UC450/30/150J	CVHP450	30	150	42	Integral
25-450	UC450A/30/150	VMMHC450*	30	150	52	Integral
30-650	UC650/30/150J	CVHP650	30	150	56	Integral
20-750	UC750/20/150J	CVFP750	20	150	44.5	Integral
20-750	UC750/20/150JA	CVFP750	20	150	Pull rod	Integral
35-880	UC880/15/125	-	15	125	34	Integral
25-1000	UC1000/8/125J	CVDD1000	8.0	125	24	Integral
25-1000	UC1000/10/125J	CVDD1000	10	125	24	Integral
35-1000	UC1000/15/125	-	15	125‡	38.5	Integral
35-1000	UC1000/20/150J	CVFP1000	20	150	50	Integral
35-1000	UC1000/20/150JA	CVFP1000	20	150	Pull rod	Integral
60-1000	UC1000/30/150J	CVHP1000	30	150‡	62	Integral
60-1000	UC1000A/20/150	VMMHC1000*	20	150	56	Integral
35-1500	UC1500/8/125J	CVDP1500	8.0	125	24	Integral
35-1500	UC1500/10/125J	CVDP1500	10	125	24	Integral
100-1500	UC1500/20/150J	CVFP1500	20	150‡	63	Integral
100-2000	UC2000/20/150J	CVFP2000	20	150‡	65	Integral
50-2300	UC2300/8/125J	CVDP2300	8.0	125	35	Integral
50-2300	UC2300/8/125JB	CVDP2300	8.0	125	Pull rod	Integral
50-2300	UC2300/10/125J	CVDP2300	10	125	35	Integral
25-2500	UC2500/5/60J	CVCC2500	5.0	60	Pull rod	Integral
50-5000	UC5000/6/200	-	6.0	200	45	Integral

* Adaptor kit available for EEV type.

‡ Up to 16 MHz.

EEV High Vacuum Variable Capacitor - Water Cooled

Capacitance range (pF)	Type	Equivalent	Peak r.f. working voltage max. (kV)	R.F. current max. up to 16 MHz (A _{r.m.s.})	Shaft turns in range	Mounting flange
100-1000	UCW1000/30/500	CV3W1000	30	500	25	Integral



Vacuum Capacitors

Glass, variable
Ceramic, variable
Glass, fixed
Ceramic, fixed

Vacuum Capacitors UF1000/8/75, UC450/30/150J and UCM500/5/25

EEV High Vacuum Fixed Capacitors - Glass Envelope

Capacitance (pF)	Type	Equivalent	Peak r.f. working voltage max. (kV)	R.F. current max. up to 27 MHz (A _{r.m.s.})	Mounting flange
6.25	UF6/15/7	X-6.25	15	7.0	—
10	UF10/15/7J	X-10	15	7.0	—
12	UF12/20/40	VCCA12	20	40	MA281 or MA282
25	UF25/10/40	JCS1-25	10	40	MA164
25	UF25/20/40	VCCA25	20	40	MA281 or MA282
50	UF50/10/40	JCS1-50	10	40	MA164
50	UF50/20/40	VCCA50	20	40	MA281 or MA282
75	UF75/10/40	JCS1-75	10	40	MA164
100	UF100/10/40	JCS1-100	10	40	MA164
150	UF150/10/40	JCS1-150	10	40	MA164
250	UF250/8/40	JCS1-250	8.0	40	MA164
300	UF300/10/50	—	10	50	MA125
300	UF300/15/75	—	15	75	MA125
500	UF500/10/50	—	10	50	MA125
750	UF750/8/75	—	8.0	75	MA125
800	UF800/3/50J	JCSL800	3.0	50	—
900	UF900/3/50J	JCSL900	3.0	50	—
1000	UF1000/8/75	—	8.0	75	MA125

EEV High Vacuum Fixed Capacitors - Ceramic Envelope

Capacitance (pF)	Type	Equivalent	Peak r.f. working voltage max. (kV)	R.F. current max. up to 27 MHz (A _{r.m.s.})	Mounting flange
6.5	UFC6/30/140J	CFHE6.5	30	140	Integral
12	UFC12/30/140J	CFHE12	30	140	Integral
12	UFC12/32/100	K12/2L	32	100	—
16	UFC16/32/100	K16/2L	32	100	—
18.5	UFC18/30/140J	CFHE18.5	30	140	Integral
25	UFC25/30/140J	CFHE25	30	140	Integral
25	UFC25/32/100	K25/2L	32	100	—
34	UFC34/30/140J	CFHE34	30	140	Integral
40	UFC40/30/140J	CFHE40	30	140	Integral
43	UFC43/30/140J	CFHE43	30	140	Integral
50	UFC50/30/140J	CFHE50	30	140	Integral
50	UFC50/32/100	K50/2L	32	100	—
76	UFC76/30/120J	CFHD76	30	120	Integral
100	UFC100/15/80	—	15	80	Integral
100	UFC100/15/140	—	15	140	Integral
100	UFC100/24/100	K100/2L	24	100	—
100	UFC100/30/120J	CFHD100	30	120	Integral
150	UFC150/15/140	—	15	140	Integral
450	UFC450/12/125J	CFED450	12	125‡	Integral
450	UFC450/15/125J	CFED450	15	125‡	Integral
450	UFC450/30/200J	CFHP450	30	200‡	Integral
500	UFC500/12/125J	CFED500	12	125‡	Integral
500	UFC500/15/125J	CFED500	15	125‡	Integral
750	UFC750/15/125	—	15	125	Integral
1000	UFC1000/15/125	—	15	125	Integral
1000	UFC1000/20/200	—	20	200‡	Integral
1000	UFC1000/30/200J	CFHP1000	30	200‡	Integral
1000	UFC1000A/12/125J	CFED1000	12	125‡	Integral
1000	UFC1000A/15/125J	CFED1000	15	125‡	Integral
1500	UFC1500/12/125	—	12	125	Integral
1500	UFC1500/20/200	—	20	200‡	Integral
2000	UFC2000/8/125J	CFDP2000	8.0	125	Integral
2000	UFC2000/20/200J	CFFP2000	20	200‡	Integral
3000	UFC3000/7/125	—	7.0	125	Integral

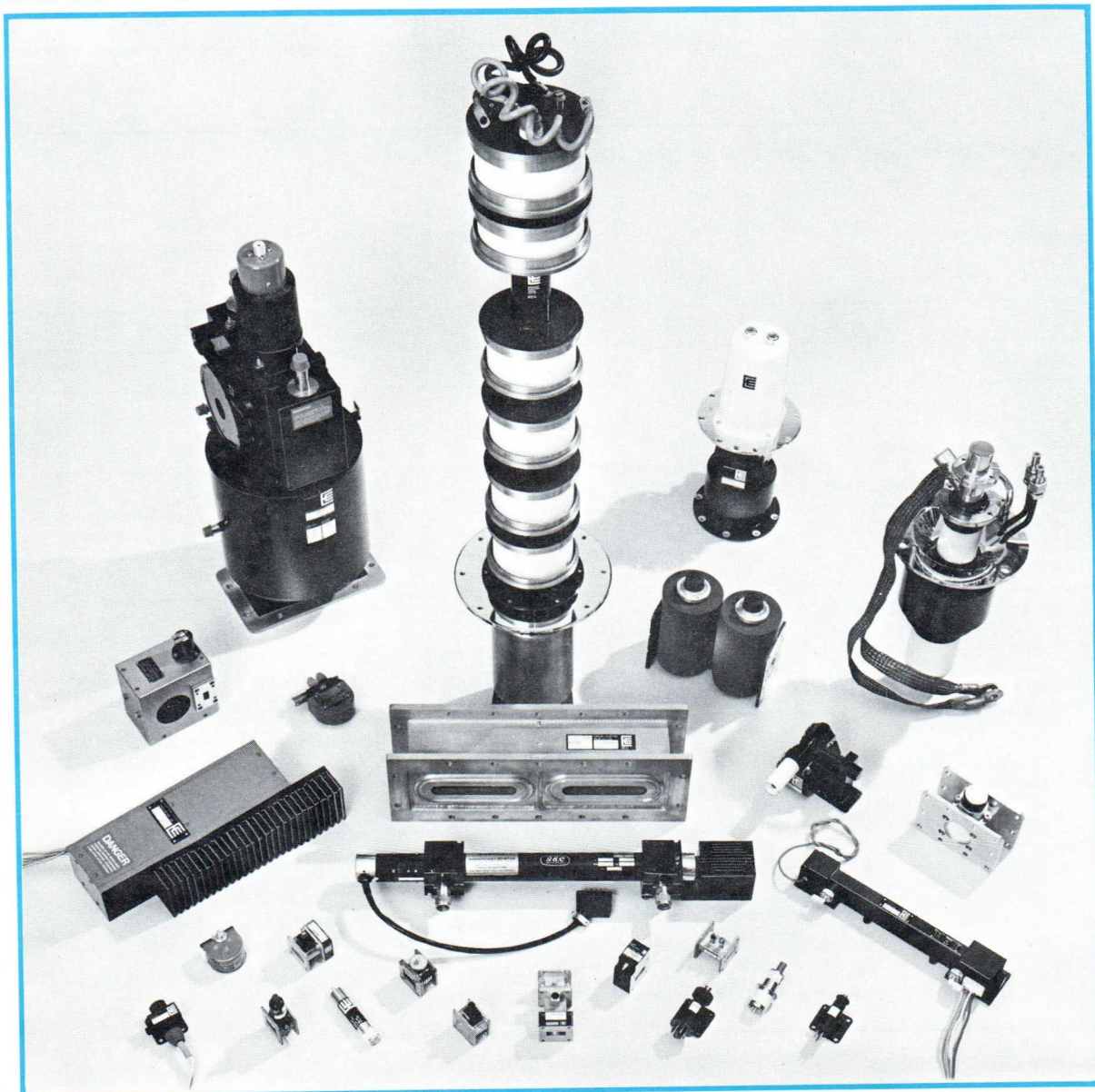
‡ Up to 16 MHz.

Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices	Page 32
Noise Generators	40
Pressure Windows	41
Monitor Diodes	42
Oscillator Klystrons	43
Amplifier Klystrons	44
Magnetrons	46
Travelling Wave Tubes	54
Backward Wave Oscillators	58

Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices
Noise Generators
Pressure Windows
Monitor Diodes
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Travelling Wave
Tubes
Backward Wave
Oscillators



EEV Plug-in TR Tubes

Broad-band, low loss, plug-in tubes requiring no external connections

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Maximum peak power (MW)	Maximum mean power (kW)	Maximum breakdown power (kW)	Maximum recovery period to -3 dB (μ s)
S-Band	BS702 (CV2285)	2.5	—	10	30†
2755–2915	BS718 (CV2378)	0.005	—	—	25†
2755–2915	BS720 (CV2379)	3W	—	—	25†
	(CV294)				
2000–4000	BS710 (CV2157)	2.0	—	—	10†
2600–3950	BS714 (CV6129)	0.005	5W	—	30
2600–3950	BS732 (CV5398)	0.005	—	—	16†
2600–3950	BS716 (CV2430)	0.5	0.5	—	15†
	BS724*				
	BS726*				
2600–4100	BS728* (CV2488)	15W	15mW	500mW	70†
2000–5500	BS940	1.25	1.5	10	100
2000–5500	BS986	2.0	1.5	5.0	150
2000–12000	BS836 (CV6086)	0.25	0.25	20	8.0
2000–12000	BS838 (CV2482)	0.5	0.5	20	8.0
2000–12000	BS138	1.0	1.0	20	25
2000–12000	BS834 (CV6028)	2.5	3.0	20	25
2000–12000	BS880	3.0	3.0	20	25

EEV Primerless Pre-TR and Protector Tubes - L-Band

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Peak power (kW)	Maximum leakage		Maximum V.S.W.R.	Maximum insertion loss (dB)	Maximum recovery period to -3 dB (μ s)
			Spike (nJ/pulse)	Total (W)			
1215–1370	BS874	1000	700	1.0	1.25	0.4	5.0
1230–1365	BS876♣	10	2300	30	1.25	0.7	10
1250–1350	BS128☆	2500	2000	20	1.25	0.4	20
1250–1350	BS910††	2500	100	0.3	1.3	0.5	20
1250–1350	BS912††	5000	5000	0.2	1.3	0.5	20
1240–1365	BS872	10	700	1.0	1.25	0.3	20
1240–1370	BS870	2500	—	—	1.25	0.4	20
1200–1415	BS854	15	1.0	1.0	1.25	0.4	20
L-Band□	BS798★	120	—	1.0	1.3	1.0	3.0◇
L-Band#	BS898★	120	—	1.0	1.3	1.0	3.0◇

† To -6 dB.

* Supplied as matched set of 3 tubes.

♣ Coaxial

Any 100 MHz band.

†† Twin tube.

☆ Half height waveguide.

□ Any 50 MHz band.

EEV Primerless Pre-TR and Protector Tubes - S-Band

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Peak power (kW)	Maximum leakage		Maximum V.S.W.R.	Maximum insertion loss (dB)	Maximum recovery period to -3 dB (μ s)
			Spike (nJ/pulse)	Total (mW)			
2700-3100	BS824	250	600	900	1.25	0.4	15
2700-3100	BS832	250	600	900	1.25	0.4	15
2700-3100	BS846	250	600	900	1.25	0.4	15
2700-3100	BS904◆	10	4000	-	1.25	0.7	10
2700-3100	BS916††	2000	10	20	1.25	0.4	20
2700-3200	BS172	250	600	900	1.25	0.4	15
2700-3200	BS848	250	600	900	1.25	0.4	15
2700-3200	BS868	250	600	900	1.25	0.4	15
2900-3230	BS990††	1300	-	-	-	0.6	90

EEV TR Tubes - S-Band

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Peak power (kW)	Maximum leakage		Maximum V.S.W.R.	Maximum insertion loss (dB)	Maximum recovery period to -3 dB (μ s)
			Spike (nJ/pulse)	Total (mW)			
2700-2900	BS324	1250	25	100	1.2	1.0	25
2750-2860	BS104 (CV2181)	1250	25	100	1.2	1.0	25
2670-2960	BS58	500	30	130	1.3	0.5	15
2840-3100	BS800	1250	25	100	1.2	0.8	15
2925-3075	BS390 (CV9442)	1250	25	100	1.33	1.0	25
3000-3050	BS204 (CV5990)	1250	25	100	1.2	1.0	25
2900-3200	BS110	100	30	130	1.25	1.0	5.0
3020-3080	BS894◆◆	1000	15	60	1.2	0.5	10
3020-3080	BS994◆◆	1000	10	60	1.2	0.8	10
3055-3105	BS286 (CV5991)	1250	25	100	1.2	1.0	25
3230-3380	BS430 (CV9444)	1250	25	100	1.33	1.0	25
3450-3620	BS946	1250	25	100	1.33	1.0	25
3490-3770	BS932 (CV2481)	30	25	-	1.2	0.8	10†
3600-3780	BS426 (CV9443)	1250	25	100	1.33	1.0	25
S-Band‡	BS902■	100	5.0	-	-	1.0	5.0

- Primerless.
- ◆ Tunable marine radar.
- High Q, tunable.
- ‡ Frequency range preset to customer requirements.

- ◇ To -1 dB.
- ★ Fixed tuned device with gas tube, double PIN switch and trigger probe.

Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices
Noise Generators
Pressure Windows
Monitor Diodes
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Travelling Wave Tubes
Backward Wave Oscillators

EEV Primerless TR Limiter Tubes - S-Band

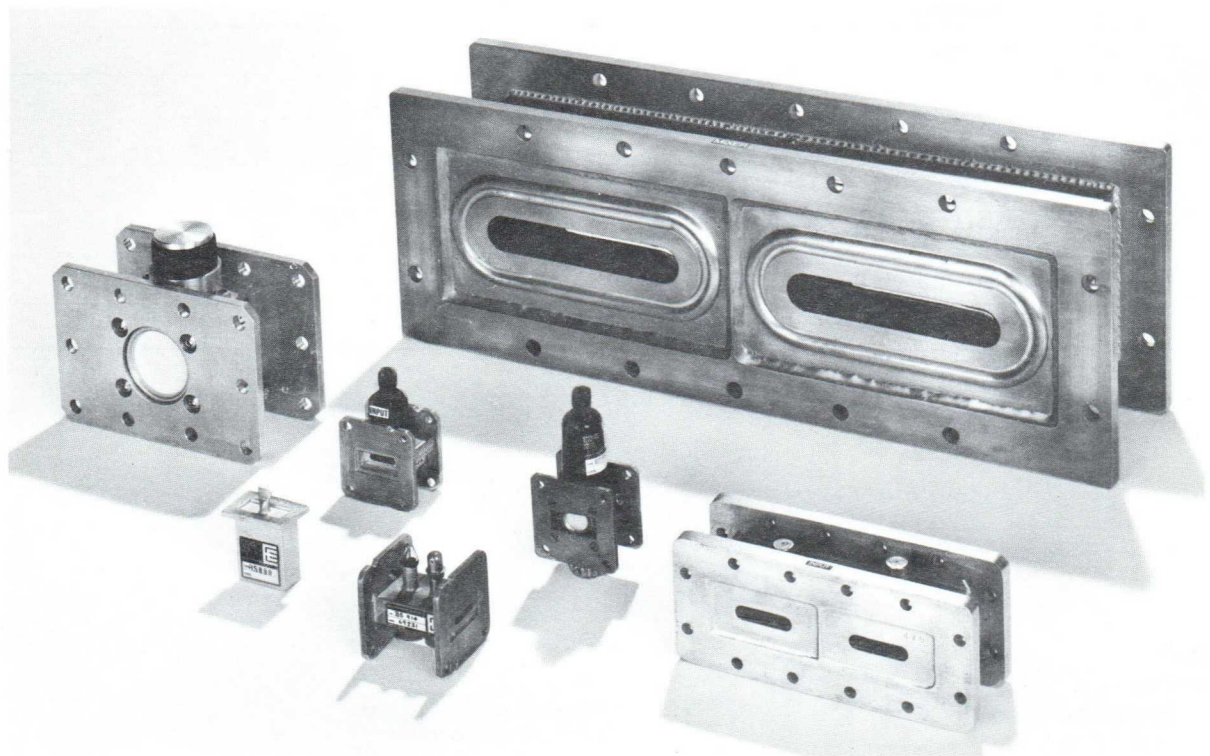
Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Peak power (kW)	Maximum leakage		Maximum V.S.W.R.	Maximum insertion loss (dB)	Maximum recovery period to -3 dB (μ s)
			Spike (nJ/pulse)	Total (mW)			
2750-2860	BS102	1250	6.0	100	1.2	0.8	15
3030-3070	BS194	1000	2.0	20	1.3	0.8	10

EEV Primerless Pre-TR and Protector Tubes - C-Band

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Peak power (kW)	Maximum leakage		Maximum V.S.W.R.	Maximum insertion loss (dB)	Maximum recovery period to -3 dB (μ s)
			Spike (nJ/pulse)	Total (mW)			
5250-5710	BS858††	1000	25	-	1.3	0.5	15
5300-5700	BS856	250	400	-	1.25	0.5	15
5450-5850	BS220	250	400	-	1.25	0.5	15
5450-5850	BS224††	1000	25	-	1.3	0.5	15

EEV TR Tube and Primerless TR Limiter Tubes - C-Band

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Peak power (kW)	Maximum leakage		Maximum V.S.W.R.	Maximum insertion loss (dB)	Maximum recovery period to -3 dB (μ s)
			Spike (nJ/pulse)	Total (mW)			
5350-5500	BS190	250	40	-	1.2	0.6	15
5250-5750	BS966◇	500	30	110	1.25	0.8	10
5450-5825	BS226	250	5.0	50	1.4	1.2	8.0



A selection of Duplexer Devices

EEV Primerless Pre-TR and Protector Tubes - X-Band

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Peak power (kW)	Maximum leakage		Maximum V.S.W.R.	Maximum insertion loss (dB)	Maximum recovery period to -3 dB (μ s)
			Spike (nJ/pulse)	Total (mW)			
8950-9350	BS228	250	600	1000	1.4	0.5	2.0
7000-11500	BS956	0.1	—	300	—	0.5	70
8500-10000	BS928	200	600	1000	1.4	0.8	2.0
8500-10000	BS930 ††	200	5.0	20	1.4	0.8	2.0
8500-10000	BS970 ‡‡	150	5.0	30	1.4	0.8	2.0

EEV TR Tubes - X-Band

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Peak power (kW)	Maximum leakage		Maximum V.S.W.R.	Maximum insertion loss (dB)	Maximum recovery period to -3 dB (μ s)
			Spike (nJ/pulse)	Total (mW)			
8500-9100	BS158 (CV2307)	200	20	100	1.2	0.8	3.0
8500-9100	BS440 (CV6132)	200	20	100	1.2	0.8	2.0
8500-9300	BS202 (CV2312)**	200	30	100	1.3	0.8	3.0
8500-9500	BS915 (CV6169)	50	30	100	1.3	1.0	1.5
8825-9225	BS860	100	15	100	1.3	0.8	4.0
8490-9578	BS914	200	20	70	1.4	0.7	4.0
8500-9600	BS314*	250	20	—	1.4	1.0	2.0
8500-9600	BS316 ††*	250	10	15	1.3	1.0	3.0
8500-9600	BS918 ††	250	10	15	1.3	1.0	3.0
8400-9800	BS842	200	20	100	1.5	1.0	4.0
9000-9300	BS462 (CV3840) ◆	75	8.0	30	1.4	1.0	6.0
9000-9600	BS156 (CV2306)	200	20	100	1.2	0.8	3.0
9330-9420	BS192	100	15	100	1.3	0.8	3.0
9300-9500	BS196	200	20	70	1.4	0.7	4.0
9300-9500	BS450	100	15	100	1.3	0.8	3.0
9200-9600	BS320 ††	250	10	15	1.3	1.0	3.0
9200-9600	BS466 ◆	75	8.0	30	1.4	1.0	6.0
9320-9500	BS52 (CV1841)	200	25	100	1.2	0.7	3.0
9310-9510	BS452	100	15	100	1.3	0.8	4.0
9245-9575	BS810 (CV1923) ◆	75	8.0	30	1.4	0.8	1.5†
9405-9690	BS822 ◆	75	8.0	30	1.4	0.8	1.5†
9180-10000	BS200 (CV2311)**	200	30	100	1.3	0.8	3.0

◆ TR tube.

† To -6 dB.

†† Twin tube.

‡‡ Twin tube, E-plane.

* Controlled phase recovery.

** Two primers.

◆ Tunable marine radar.

Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices
Noise Generators
Pressure Windows
Monitor Diodes
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Travelling Wave
Tubes
Backward Wave
Oscillators

EEV Primerless TR Limiter Tubes - X-Band

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Peak power (kW)	Maximum leakage		Maximum V.S.W.R.	Maximum insertion loss (dB)	Maximum recovery period to -3 dB (μ s)
			Spike (nJ/pulse)	Total (mW)			
8900-9100	BS162	40	5.0	30	1.4	0.8	3.0
8980-9180	BS500	100	5.0	30	1.4	1.0	3.0
9000-9500	BS968	50	5.0	30	1.3	1.0	3.0
9000-9500	BS974 ‡‡	150	5.0	30	1.3	1.0	3.0
9000-9500	BS976	Matched pair of BS968 and BS974 for use in monopulse radars.					
9000-9600	BS264	100	5.0	30	1.4	1.0	3.0
9000-9600	BS258	100	5.0	30	1.4	1.0	3.0
9250-9350	BS122	40	5.0	30	1.4	0.8	5.0
9305-9405	BS952	60	10	50	1.3	0.7	3.0
9275-9525	BS178	40	5.0	30	1.3	0.8	3.0
9300-9500	BS188	100	5.0	20	1.3	0.8	3.0
9300-9500	BS206	100	10	30	1.4	1.0	3.0
9300-9700	BS216	40	5.0	30	1.4	0.8	3.0
9300-9500	BS256	100	5.0	30	1.4	0.8	3.0
9300-9500	BS260	100	5.0	30	1.4	0.8	3.0
9300-9500	BS262	100	5.0	30	1.4	0.8	3.0
9300-9500	BS280	100	5.0	30	1.4	0.8	3.0
9300-9500	BS958	40	5.0	30	1.4	0.8	3.0
9300-9500	BS959	100	6.0	40	1.4	0.8	3.0
9400-9700	BS232	40	5.0	30	1.4	0.8	3.0

EEV ATR (TB) Tubes - X-Band

Resonant frequency (MHz)	Type	Operating power (kW)	Maximum loaded Q	Maximum V.S.W.R.	Maximum equivalent conductance	Maximum recovery loss at 2.0 μ s (dB)
8775	BS118 (CV2309)	4-50	6.5	1.1	0.1	2.0
9025	BS248	4-50	6.5	1.1	0.1	2.0
9080	BS82 (CV463)	4-50	6.5	1.15	0.1	2.0
9240	BS84 (CV462)	4-50	6.5	1.1	0.1	2.0
9300	BS412	4-250	6.5	1.1	0.1	3.0
9325	BS116 (CV2308)	4-50	6.5	1.1	0.1	2.0
9375	BS92 (CV461)	4-50	6.5	1.1	0.1	2.0
9375	BS310 (CV6070)	4-250	6.5	1.1	0.1	2.0
9410	BS48 (CV460)	4-50	6.0	1.1	0.1	2.0
9600	BS114 (CV2274)	4-50	6.5	1.1	0.1	2.0
9850	BS148	4-50	6.5	1.1	0.1	2.0

‡‡ Twin tube, E-plane.

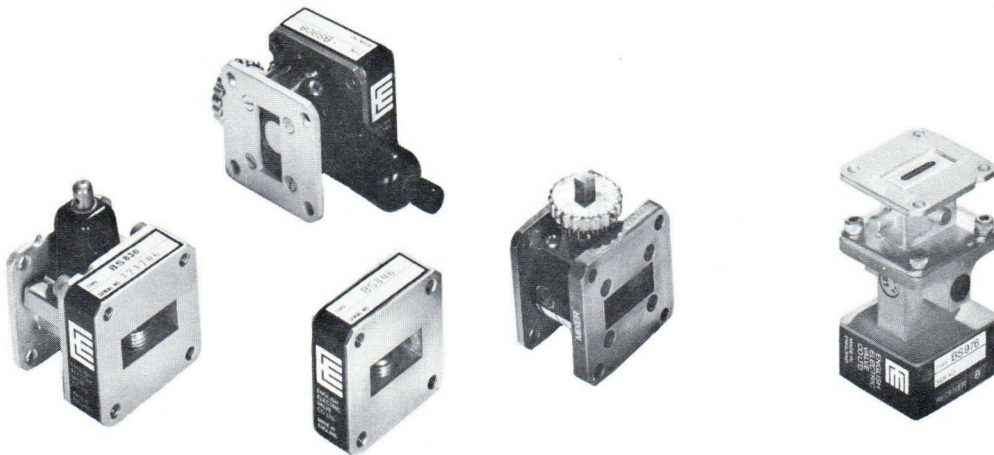
◆ Tunable marine radar.

EEV TR Limiter Tubes - X-Band

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Peak power (kW)	Maximum leakage		Maximum V.S.W.R.	Maximum insertion loss (dB)	Maximum recovery period to -3 dB (μ s)
			Spike (nJ/pulse)	Total (mW)			
8500-9100	BS816 (CV6178)	200	2.0	30	1.3	0.8	3.0
8750-8850	BS960	200	10	30	1.2	0.8	0.25
8600-9150	BS950	50	2.0	30	1.4	1.0	6.0
8500-9500	BS828	200	2.0	30	1.3	1.0	1.0
9000-9500	BS276	200	10	30	1.4	1.0	3.0
9000-9500	BS969	50	3.0	30	1.3	1.0	3.0
9000-9500	BS975\ddagger	150	3.0	30	1.3	1.0	3.0
9000-9500	BS977	Matched pair of BS969 and BS975 for use in monopulse radars.					
9300-9390	BS882	20	5.0	50	1.4	0.8	4.0
9000-9700	BS814 (CV6192)	200	2.0	30	1.3	0.8	3.0
9345-9405	BS962	200	2.0	30	1.3	0.8	3.0
9300-9500	BS130	200	2.0	30	1.3	0.8	3.0
9300-9500	BS830	200	2.0	30	1.3	0.7	3.0
9250-9550	BS908\blacklozenge	75	2.0	20	1.4	1.0	6.0
9310-9510	BS454	200	2.0	30	1.3	0.8	3.0
9340-9510	BS815	200	2.0	30	1.3	0.8	3.0
9310-9510	BS844	100	2.0	30	1.3	1.0	3.0
9300-9900	BS826 (CV6207)	200	2.0	30	1.3	0.8	3.0
9400-10000	BS818 (CV6206)	200	2.0	30	1.3	0.8	3.0

Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices
Noise Generators
Pressure Windows
Monitor Diodes
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Travelling Wave Tubes
Backward Wave Oscillators



A group of Duplexer Devices

EEV Primerless Protector Tube - J (Ku) Band

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Peak power (kW)	Maximum leakage		Maximum V.S.W.R.	Maximum insertion loss (dB)	Maximum recovery period to -3 dB (μ s)
			Spike (nJ/pulse)	Total (mW)			
16000-17000	BS927	100	150	300	1.4	0.8	3.0

EEV Varactor Limiters

Centre frequency (MHz)	Type	Bandwidth to V.S.W.R. 1.4:1 (MHz)	Peak input power (W)	Attenuation range (dB)	Maximum insertion loss (dB)
S-Band*	BS168	150	50	0–16	0.4
C-Band*	BS306	200	50	0–16	0.4
X-Band*	BS806	500	50	0–16	0.5
Q-Band*	BS66	1000	50	0–12	0.8

EEV Tunable Filter Cavities

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Waveguide size	Q factor	Used with tube type
S-Band	BS652	WG10	—	Any
9255–9565	BS888	WG16	240	BS810

EEV TR Tubes - Q(K_a)-Band

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Peak power (kW)	Maximum leakage		Maximum V.S.W.R.	Maximum insertion loss (dB)	Maximum recovery period to -3 dB (μs) □
			Spike (nJ/pulse)	Total (mW)			
30000–33000◇	BS78	75	20	50	1.3	1.0	0.3
30000–36000◇	BS60*	75	2.0	40	1.3	1.5	0.3
30000–36000◇	BS70*	75	2.0	40	1.3	1.5	0.3
33000–36000◇	BS80	75	20	50	1.3	1.0	0.3
34550–35250	BS72*	50	2.0	—	1.3	1.3	0.3
34550–35250	BS76	50	15	—	1.3	1.0	0.3

EEV Solid State Microwave Switches

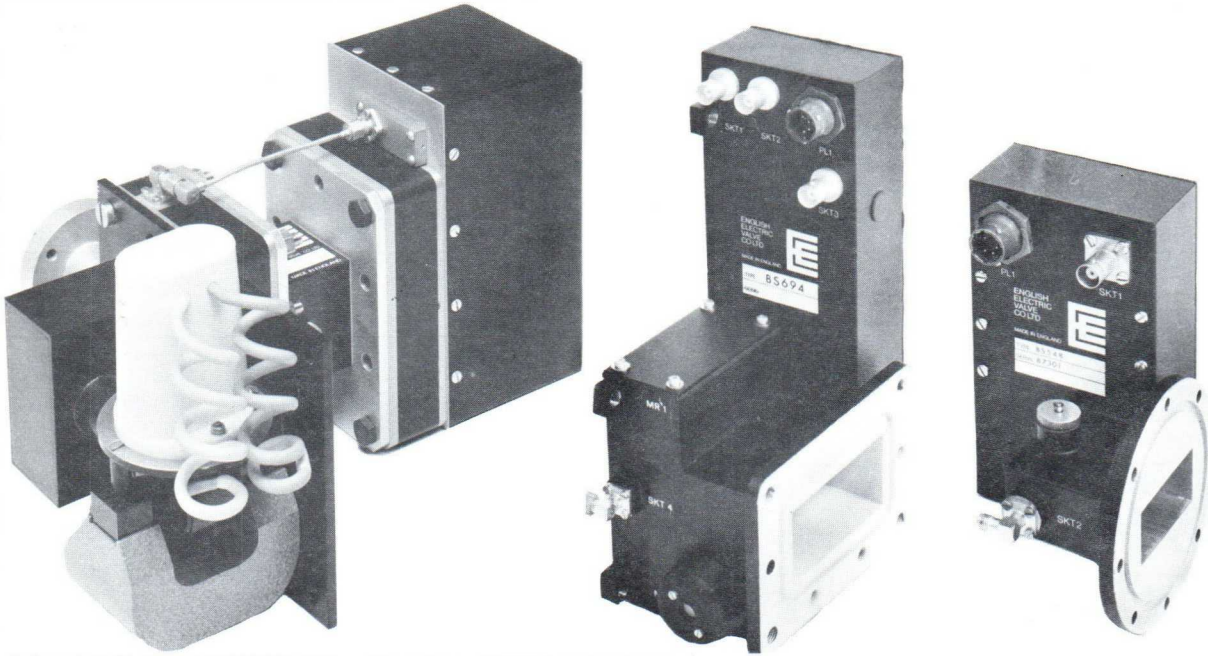
Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Bandwidth (MHz)	Attenuation at centre frequency (dB)	Maximum peak pulsed line power (W)	Typical operating voltage (V)	Maximum operating current (mA)
S-Band*	BS338	200	1–25	500	0.85	30
2925–3075	BS392	150	0.25–25	500	0.85	30
2940–3060	BS864	120	0.25–8.0	500	0.85	50
3230–3380	BS804	150	0.25–25	500	0.85	30
3600–3770	BS802	170	0.25–25	500	0.85	30
X-Band*	BS460	100	1–25	500	0.85	30
X-Band*	BS120	300	1–25	500	0.85	30
9600–9900	BS166	300	0.75–30	130	‡	‡

Note A pulse generator type BS402 for use with the waveguide switches listed above is available.

EEV Balanced Duplexers

EEV manufactures a range of balanced duplexers designed to meet customers' individual requirements at frequencies from 1.0 to 17 GHz. The basic balanced duplexer consists of two 3 dB hybrid couplers, with a twin pre-TR tube and a high power load. The couplers can be supplied in various configurations e.g. E-plane, H-plane etc. In addition, TR tubes, protector tubes, TR limiters, PIN switches or other devices can be supplied for receiver protection. Typical balanced duplexer configurations are given below; enquiries are invited regarding the best arrangement of devices for particular applications.

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Dual pre-TR tube	Peak power (MW)	V.S.W.R.	Recovery period (μ s)	Insertion loss (dB)
1215–1365	BS624	BS910 BS912	0.15 6.0	1.3 1.3	12 20	0.5 0.5
2700–3100	BS608	BS916	2.0	1.25	20	0.4
5250–5710	BS630	BS858	1.0	1.3	15	0.5
8500–10000	BS616	BS930	0.2	1.4	2.0	0.8



S-Band R.F. Head BS1002, Mixer Receivers BS694 and BS548

EEV R.F. Heads and Mixer Receivers

EEV can supply a range of compact, low noise r.f. heads and mixer receivers in the frequency range 1.0 to 10 GHz, for applications ranging from marine radar to sophisticated military systems. The r.f. head is supplied complete with magnetron, duplexer (conventional T, balanced or circulator), TR limiter, balanced or single ended mixer, local oscillator (Gunn diode or transistor, depending on frequency) and 1st stage i.f. amplifier. A.F.C. and a.g.c. facilities can be included if required.

The characteristics of a typical S-band r.f. head type BS1002 are given below; the r.f. head includes 25 kW magnetron type M5020, duplexer BS748, TR tube BS894, varactor limiter BS168, mixer receiver BS582 and local oscillator BS307.

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Peak output power (kW)	Overall noise factor (dB)	I.F. gain (dB)	Electronic tuning range (MHz)	I.F. frequency (MHz)	I.F. output impedance (Ω)
3040–3060	BS1002	25	7.0 max	28 min	60 min	30	50

Mixer receivers are available with extremely low noise figures, providing an economic alternative to parametric amplifiers. All systems are designed by EEV to meet customers specific requirements.

The characteristics of two typical mixer receivers are given below.

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Overall noise figure (dB)	Overall gain (dB)	Output into 50 Ω (mW)
2600–3500	BS694	6.5 max	60	20
5450–5825	BS548	7.5 max	28	1.0

- ◇ 10% bandwidth.
- Dependent on power level.
- ☆ Primerless TR limiter.

- ★ Primed TR limiter.
- * Preset to customers' requirements.
- ‡ Self biasing.

Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices
Noise Generators
Pressure Windows
Monitor Diodes
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Travelling Wave Tubes
Backward Wave Oscillators

EEV Noise Generator Power Supplies

Type	Description
BS610 series	Solid state, current stabilized power supply units for use with EEV gas discharge noise tubes. An output current meter is incorporated and automatic filament pre-heat and starting circuits are built-in.
BS650	Power supply unit for use with EEV gas discharge noise tubes. The output current is stabilized over a wide adjustment range and may be monitored by a front panel meter. Automatic filament pre-heat and an advanced tube striker are built-in.
BS690	Power supply unit for use with the EEV range of solid state noise generators and similar devices. The stabilized output current is adjustable over a wide range with the front panel meter and a lockable ten turn potentiometer.
BS692	Power supply unit for use with the EEV range of solid state noise generators and similar devices. It can be used in either a continuous or switched mode, clocked by an internally generated signal or by an external trigger signal. The fast switching times and accurate timing facilities enable rapid inter-pulse noise measurements to be made on a radar system without modulating incoming signals. The slower speed ranges and longer pulses allow it to drive the noise source in conventional switch radiometer applications.

EEV Solid State Noise Generators - Waveguide

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Excess noise ratio (dB)	Waveguide size 153 IEC—	Transmission or terminated	Operating current (mA)	Typical voltage (V)	Power supply type
2700—3100	BS774	9.0	R32	Transmission	★	★	★
3100—3500	BS676	16	R32	Transmission	10	23	BS690, BS692
5450—5825	BS756	15	R48	Transmission	15	23	BS690, BS692
8500—9100	BS660	16	R100	Transmission	30	21	BS690, BS692
8800—9200	BS658	16	R100	Transmission	30	21	BS690, BS692
9000—9600	BS662	16	R100	Transmission	30	21	BS690, BS692
9000—9600	BS750	20	R100	Transmission	40	23	BS690, BS692
9335—9485	BS784	15	R84	Transmission	20	24	BS690, BS692
9300—9700	BS640	16	R100	Transmission	30	21	BS690, BS692
9400—9700	BS678	13.2	R100	Transmission	30	23	BS690, BS692
9500—10000	BS764	15.5	R100	Terminated	35	23	BS690, BS692
13000—16000‡	BS674	16	R140	Transmission	35	23	BS690, BS692
33000—36000†	BS648	25	R320	Terminated	32	—34	—
34750—35250	BS758	25	R320	Terminated	35	—34	—

EEV Solid State Noise Generators - Coaxial

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Excess noise ratio (dB)	Output connector	Transmission or terminated	Operating current (mA)	Typical voltage (V)	Power supply type
1000—4000	BS644	27	N	Terminated	15	21	BS690, BS692
2700—3200	BS776	25	SMA	Terminated	10 max	28	—
2990—3110	BS788	37 min	N	Terminated	3.0	21	BS690, BS692
2700—3500	BS762	32	N	Terminated	10	21	BS690, BS692
3000—3500	BS698	27	N	Terminated	15	21	BS690, BS692
4500—5500	BS760	25	SMA	Terminated	15 max	28	—
1000—10000	BS646	16	N	Terminated	20	22	BS690, BS692
9500—10000	BS752	36	SMA	Terminated	30	22	BS690, BS692
9800—10000	BS778	36	SMA	Terminated	30 max	28	—

† 3% bandwidth.

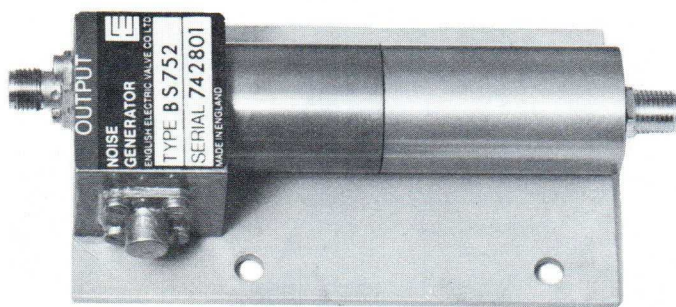
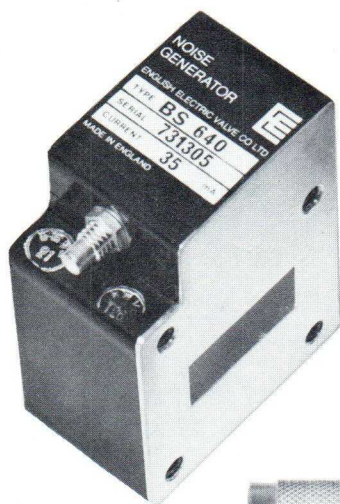
‡ 5% bandwidth.

★ Integral power supply.

● BS620 is supplied with noise tube BS386, but calibrated to an accuracy of ± 1 dB.

EEV Noise Tubes and Mounts

Frequency range (MHz)	Mount type	Tube type	Excess noise ratio (dB)	Waveguide size 153 IEC—	Operating current (mA)	Typical voltage (V)	Power supply type
1200–1400	BS684	BS344	15.0	R14	200	120	BS650
2600–4000	BS632	BS340	15.2	R32	200	100	BS610C, BS650
7000–10000	BS638	BS342	15.7	R84	125	79	BS610B, BS650
8500–10000	BS604	BS384 (CV1881)	15.5	R100	180	55	BS610, BS650
8500–10000	BS642	BS342	15.7	R100	125	79	BS610B, BS650
12400–18000	BS696	BS342	15.7	R140	125	79	BS610B, BS650
33000–36000	BS606	BS386	16.4	R320	100	48	BS610A, BS650
33000–36000	BS620•	—	16.4	R320	100	48	BS610A, BS650



Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices
Noise Generators
Pressure Windows
Monitor Diodes
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Travelling Wave Tubes
Backward Wave Oscillators

Solid State Noise Generators

EEV Transmission Line Pressure Windows

Glass-to-metal resonant windows as used in duplexer tubes can be supplied for application where a gas pressure differential is to be maintained in a waveguide system, with a high degree of transparency to microwave signals.

The windows listed below may be sealed into a socket with soft solder or a conducting epoxy resin. Windows required to be soldered will be supplied ready tinned to customer requirements on request.

The maximum peak power transmission capability of the window is dependent on the waveguide pressure differential. The maximum capability specified below applies to operation in air at atmospheric pressure. It increases considerably at higher pressure differentials.

Resonant frequency (MHz)	Type	Bandwidth at v.s.w.r. 1.2:1 (MHz)	Peak power max. (kW)	Resonant frequency (MHz)	Type	Bandwidth at v.s.w.r. 1.2:1 (MHz)	Peak power max. (kW)
1300	BS50L	60	500	5550	BS50CA	180	100
2425	BS50SA	120	150	5700	BS50CB	180	100
2790	BS50SB	50	50	8775	BS50XA	600	80
2935	BS50SC	80	150	9025	BS50XB	600	80
3000	BS50SD	120	150	9080	BS50XC	600	80
3005	BS50SE	120	150	9240	BS50XD	600	80
3085	BS50SF	80	150	9375	BS50XE	600	80
3200	BS50SG	120	150	9410	BS50XF	600	80
3285	BS50SH	80	150	9600	BS50XG	600	80
3520	BS50SJ	80	150	9750	BS50XH	600	80
				9850	BS50XJ	600	80

EEV Monitor Diodes

Typical applications include the continuous monitoring of r.f. power, the direct viewing of r.f. power pulse envelopes and the detection of irregularities in magnetron or modulator performance.

Frequency range (MHz)	Type	Peak input power (max) (kW)	Mean input power (max) (W)	Pulse duration (max) (μ s)	Diode load (Ω)	V.S.W.R. (max)	Mount
2500–6500	BS510 (CV6107)	20	18	15	68	1.5	BS514, BS516 BS522, BS524 BS526, BS530 BS532, BS534
5200–5500	BS540	20	18	15	68	1.3	BS538
8500–9000	BS536	20	20	15	47	1.3	BS528
8500–10000	BS502 (CV6005)	20	18	2.0	68	1.3	BS512 BS546

Note A monitor diode power supply type BS602A or power supply and indicator unit type BS600 is available for use with the above types.



Monitor Diode Kit BS614

EEV Monitor Diode Kits

Type	Description
BS614	The kit is intended for field tests of X-band radar transmitter performance. It is based on a monitor diode and permits measurement of peak output power, pulse parameters and irregularities in the transmitter performance. The kit includes a calibrated monitor diode and mount assembly, power supply, directional couplers and accessories to suit the users' requirements, all packed in a fitted carrying case. An oscilloscope and mains power source are the only additional facilities needed.
BS504	Similar to BS614, with different ancillaries and with solid state noise generator for noise figure measurements.

EEV Oscillator Klystrons

Mechanical tuning range (GHz)	Type	Output power (mW)	Electronic tuning range (MHz)	Beam voltage (V)	Base	Application
8.05–8.80	K3079 §	90	35	300	Leads	Paramp pump
8.10–8.75	K359 (CV5985) §	90	55	350	Leads	Local oscillator
8.50–9.00	K342 (CV6003) § [△]	45	35	350	Tags	Local oscillator
8.80†	K3071 ‡	1500	15	740	Leads	Aircraft doppler
8.80†	K3090 ‡	1500	15	730	Leads	Aircraft doppler
8.80–8.885	K391A (CV6142) §	60	40	350	Leads	Local oscillator
8.80–8.885	K3098 §	60	40	350	Leads	Local oscillator
8.74–9.26	K3097 §	50	40	300	Leads	Local oscillator
8.50–9.50	K311 (CV9492) [△]	45	30	350	Octal	Local oscillator
8.50–9.60	K3078/6975 § [☆]	35	37	300	B3A	Local oscillator
8.50–9.60	K3111 § [☆]	35	37	300	Leads	Local oscillator
8.50–9.655	K351 (CV2494) §	90	45	300	Leads	Local oscillator
9.00–9.40	K3118	80	32	375	Leads	Local oscillator
9.16–9.34	K391 (CV6194) §	40	30	275	Leads	Local oscillator
9.295–9.395	K3007 (CV9423) §	40	35	350	Leads	Local oscillator
9.295–9.395	K3094 §	40	35	350	Leads	Local oscillator
9.32–9.50	K300 [△]	30	30	350	Octal	Local oscillator
9.32–9.50	K302 (CV2164) [△]	30	30	350	Octal	Local oscillator
9.35–9.55	K3077 §	60	45	300	Octal	Low power doppler
9.35–9.55	K3081 §	55	40	300	Octal	Local oscillator
9.35–9.55	K3091 §	50	40	300	Leads	Local oscillator
9.00–10.00	K324 (CV2304) [△]	45	30	350	Octal	Local oscillator
9.00–10.00	(CV5130) K337 (CV4515) § [△]	45	24	350	Tags	Local oscillator
9.555–9.685	K335 (CV2343) [△]	25	30	350	Octal	Local oscillator
10.325–10.335	K3073	60	40	300	Leads	Low power doppler
10.525*	K3069	100	—	300	B3A	Low power doppler
10.50–10.70	K3076 §	60	30	300	Octal	Low power doppler
10.675–10.70	K361B [△]	27	20	300	Leads	Low power doppler
10.66–10.72	K357 [△]	12	35	250	Octal	Low power doppler
10.66–10.72	K3066 [△]	15	45	300	Octal	Low power doppler
10.70–10.725	K361 [△]	27	20	300	Leads	Low power doppler
16.50–17.50	K3080 § [☆]	65	70	330	Leads	Paramp pump
33.5–36.0†	K3038 ■	350	50	2500	Leads	Instrumentation
33.5–36.0†	K3039 ■	75	50	2000	Leads	Local oscillator
34.1–35.6	K3035 ■	75	60	2000	BA7P	Local oscillator

§ Rugged.

[△] Maintenance type, not recommended for use in new equipment.

† Other frequencies available to special order.

‡ Two resonator type, fixed tuned.

[☆] Reflector voltage precision tuned within ± 5 V.

* Preset to this frequency.

■ Made to special order only.

Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices
Noise Generators
Pressure Windows
Monitor Diodes
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Travelling Wave Tubes
Backward Wave Oscillators

EEV Amplifier Klystrons - CW Operation for Television Service

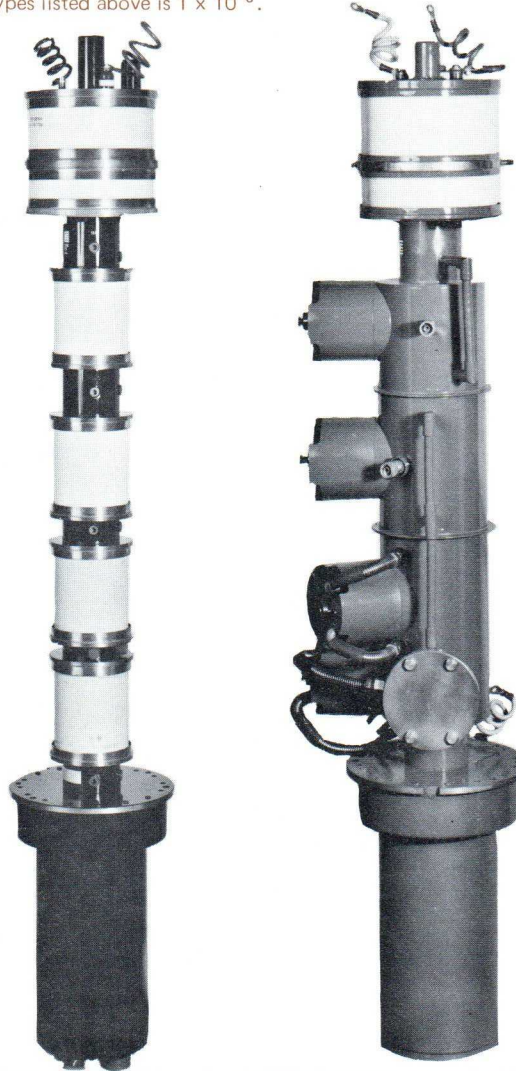
Output power [Ⓟ] (kW)	Type	Mechanical tuning range (MHz)	Cavities	Typical Operation				Cooling (see foot of next page)	Circuit assembly
				Drive power [‡] (W)	Beam voltage (kV)	Beam current (A)			
6.0	K383■	470-610	4, Separate	1.0	9.5	1.9	1	K4140	
6.0	K384■	590-720	4, Separate	1.0	9.5	1.9	1	K4141	
6.0	K385■	700-860	4, Separate	1.0	9.5	1.9	1	K4142	
7.5	K3004■	470-610	4, Separate	1.0	10.5	2.2	1,3	K4145	
7.5	K3005■	590-720	4, Separate	1.0	10.5	2.2	1,3	K4146	
7.5	K3006■	700-860	4, Separate	1.0	10.5	2.2	1,3	K4147	
11 [♠]	K365■	400-610	4, Separate	5.0	17.0	1.8	1,2	K4019A	
11.5	K370	470-606	4, Separate	1.0	12.5	2.8	1,3	K4145	
11.5	K371	606-742	4, Separate	1.0	12.5	2.8	1,3	K4146	
11.5	K372	742-854	4, Separate	1.0	12.5	2.8	1,3	K4147	
25	4KM100LH	720-890	4, Integral	2.5	18.0	4.9	1,2	K4192	
28	K376	470-610	4, Separate	2.0	18.0	4.8	1,2	K4163	
28	K377	590-720	4, Separate	2.0	17.5	4.5	1,2	K4164	
28	K3525HA	470-566	5, Integral	0.7	19.0	3.78	1,2,3	K4188	
28	K3526HA	566-698	5, Integral	0.7	19.0	3.78	1,2,3	K4189	
28	K3527HA	698-860	5, Integral	0.7	19.0	3.78	1,2,3	K4190	
45	K3282	470-610	4, Separate	0.9	22.0	6.2	1,2,3	K4170	
45	K3283	590-720	4, Separate	0.9	22.0	6.2	1,2,3	K4171	
45	K3284	700-860	4, Separate	0.9	22.0	6.2	1,2,3	K4172	
45	K3545HA	470-566	5, Integral	0.75	21.5	4.9	1,2,3	K4188	
45	K3546HA	566-698	5, Integral	0.75	21.5	4.9	1,2,3	K4189	
45	K3547HA	698-860	5, Integral	0.75	21.5	4.9	1,2,3	K4190	
45	K3217^Δ	470-610	4, Separate	4.0	21.5	6.2	1,2,3	K4170	
45	K3218^Δ	590-720	4, Separate	1.5	21.5	6.2	1,2,3	K4171	
45	K3219^Δ	700-860	4, Separate	1.2	21.5	6.2	1,2,3	K4172	
28	K3217H	470-590	4, Separate	3.1	17.5	4.5	1,2,3	K4170	
45				5.0	20.5	5.8			
28	K3218H	590-702	4, Separate	3.1	17.5	4.5	1,2,3	K4171	
45				5.0	20.5	5.8			
28	K3219H	702-860	4, Separate	3.1	17.5	4.5	1,2,3	K4172	
45				5.0	20.5	5.8			
55	K3276H	470-596	4, Separate	5.0	22.5	6.4	1,2	K4191	
58	K3555HA	470-566	5, Integral	0.75	23.5	5.85	1,2,3	K4188	
58	K3556HA	566-698	5, Integral	0.75	23.5	5.85	1,2,3	K4189	
58	K3557HA	698-860	5, Integral	0.75	23.5	5.85	1,2,3	K4190	

Note Beam perveance of K365 is 1×10^{-6} ; perveance of other types listed above is 2×10^{-6} .

EEV Amplifier Klystrons - CW Operation for Tropospheric Scatter Service

Output power (kW)	Type	Mechanical tuning range (MHz)	Narrow Band Operation				Circuit assembly
			Drive power (W)	Beam voltage (kV)	Beam current (A)	Cooling (see foot of page)	
2.8	3K3000LQ	610-985	10	9.0	0.6	1	—
10.5	4KM50,000LQ	610-985	0.05	17	1.7	1,2	—
11.5‡	K386	755-985	0.5	12	2.7	1,3	K4148
12	4KM50,000LR	755-985	0.05	17	1.8	1,2	—

Note Beam perveance of K386 is 2×10^{-6} ; perveance of other types listed above is 1×10^{-6} .



Separate and Integral Cavity Klystrons

EEV Amplifier Klystrons - Pulse Operation

Output power (peak) (kW)	Type	Mechanical tuning range (MHz)	Gain (dB)	Pulse duration (μ s)	Pulse repetition rate (p.p.s.)	Beam voltage (peak) (A)	Beam current (peak) (A)	Cooling (see foot of page)	Focus
600	K347A	580-615	33	6.0	400	75	20	1	Electro-magnet
7000	K211■	2998 \pm 5 Fixed	32	2.5	600	197	93	1,2	Integral

Power Klystron Cooling

- 1 Forced-air cooled.
- 2 Water cooled.
- 3 Vapour cooled.

- ◆ Bandwidth 6 MHz.
- ‡ Bandwidth 8 MHz.
- △ Maintenance type, not recommended for use in new equipment.

- ⊕ At klystron output flange.
- Made to special order only.

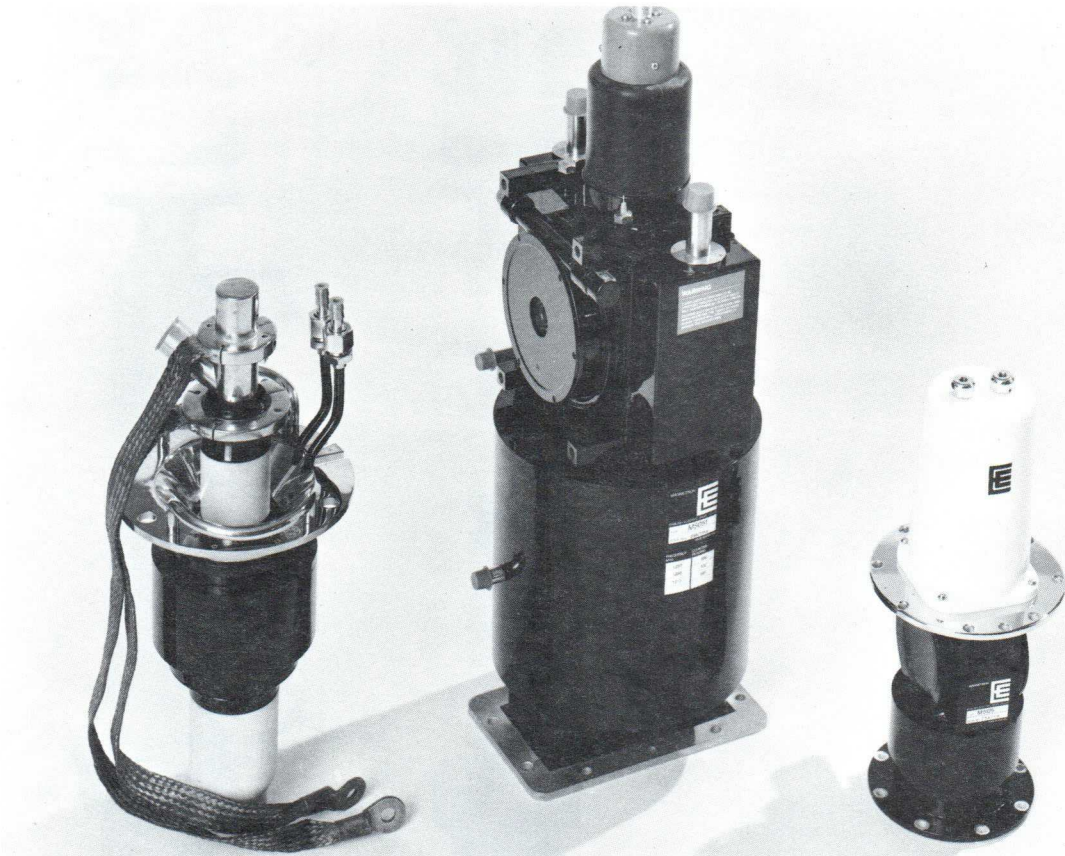
Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices
Noise Generators
Pressure Windows
Monitor Diodes
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Travelling Wave Tubes
Backward Wave Oscillators

EEV CW Magnetrons

Fixed frequency types, operating in electro-magnet and launching section M4122 or M4122A.

Typical output power (kW)	Type	Frequency range (MHz)	Typical operation			Class (see foot-notes)
			Anode voltage (kV)	Anode current (A)	Load V.S.W.R. max	
25◇	BM25LB♣	896 ± 10□	12.5	2.4	2.5:1	EWAZ
	BM25LD♣					
	BM25LF♣					
25◇	BM25LC/RM101¶	915 ± 10‡	12.5	2.4	2.5:1	EWAZ
	BM25LE¶					
	BM25LG¶					



Magnetrons BM25L, M5051, M5125

EEV Pulse Magnetrons for Particle Accelerators

All types tunable over their specified frequency ranges.

Peak output power (kW)	Type	Frequency range (MHz)	Typical operation				Class (see foot-notes)
			Peak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (A)	Pulse duration (μs)	Duty cycle	
2000	M5125	2992–3001	43	100	4.0	0.001	SWX
2500	M5167	2992–3001	46	110	4.0	0.0008	SWX
5000	M5028★	2851–2861	51	240	2.3	0.0006	EWAZ

- ◇ 30 kW under matched load conditions.
- Made to special order only.
- ♣ Identical apart from external fittings.
- ▲ Circular to rectangular waveguide transition section M4016 available.
- ☆ Improved tuner mechanism.
- △ Maintenance type, not recommended for use in new equipment.

- For U.K.
- ‡ For U.S.A.
- ¶ Identical apart from external fittings.
- † Mechanically tuned over the specified frequency range.
- ★ Water cooled electro-magnet and launching section assembly M4121 available.

EEV Pulse Magnetrons - L-Band

Fixed frequency types except where otherwise indicated

Peak output power (kW)	Type	Frequency range (MHz)	Typical operation				Class (see foot-notes)
			Peak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (A)	Pulse duration (μ s)	Duty cycle	
2300	M5084 ■	1250–1310†	39	150	5.0	0.0015	SAG
	M5085 ■	1305–1365†					
2300	M5086 ■	1250–1310†	39	150	5.0	0.0015	SWAG
	M5087 ■	1305–1365†					
2300	M5051	1250–1310†	39	150	5.0	0.0015	SVAG
	M5052	1305–1365†					
2600	M554 ▲	1295–1365	39	150	5.0	0.00125	SWX
	M586 ▲	1260–1300					
5000	M565 ■	1215–1365	48	240	10	0.0025	EWAZ

EEV Pulse Magnetrons - S-Band

Fixed frequency types except where otherwise indicated

Peak output power (kW)	Type	Frequency range (MHz)	Typical operation				Class (see foot-notes)
			Peak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (A)	Pulse duration (μ s)	Duty cycle	
25	2J70A	3025–3075	7.0	8.0	1.0	0.001	PANC
25	M5020	3040–3060	8.0	8.0	0.07	0.00028	PANG
50	M5063/2J70B	3025–3075	9.0	15	0.3	0.0006	PANC
55	M5145	3025–3075	9.3	15	0.55	0.00055	PAG
80	M561	3040–3060	13	15	1.0	0.001	SAC
425	CV1483 △	3570–3614	27	40	0.5	0.00025	SAX
	CV1484 △	3530–3570					
	CV1485 △	3490–3530					
	CV1486 △	3450–3490					
450	CV1475 △	3340–3380	26	40	0.5	0.00025	SAX
	CV1476 △	3305–3340					
	CV1477 △	3270–3305					
	CV1478 △	3230–3270					
450	CV1479 △	3030–3060	27	35	2.0	0.001	SAX
	CV1480 △	3005–3030					
	CV1481 △	2980–3005					
	CV1482 △	2950–2980					
750	M5094	2700–2900†	30	64	1.5	0.0006	SAC
900	4J43	2992–3019	28	70	1.0	0.0005	SAC
	4J44	2965–2992					
900	M577B (CV10210)	3000–3040	28	70	1.0	0.0005	SAC
	M578B	3060–3100					
900	M5079A	3100–3300†	32	70	1.0	0.0005	SAC
	M5126A	3100–3300†*					

CLASS

Magnetic Field

E	Electro-magnet
P	Packaged integral magnet
S	Separate magnet

Cooling

A	Forced-air
B	Conduction
N	Natural
W	Water
V	Vapour

Output

C	Coaxial
G	Waveguide
X	Requires transition section
Z	Requires electro-magnet with launching section

Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices
Noise Generators
Pressure Windows
Monitor Diodes
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Travelling Wave Tubes
Backward Wave Oscillators

EEV Pulse Magnetrons - S-Band continued

Fixed frequency types except where otherwise indicated

Peak output power (kW)	Type	Frequency range (MHz)	Typical operation				Class (see foot-notes)
			Peak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (A)	Pulse duration (μ s)	Duty cycle	
1000	4J31 (CV1914)	2860-2900	28	70	1.0	0.0005	SAC
	4J32	2820-2860					
	4J33 (CV1916)	2780-2820					
	4J34 (CV1897)	2740-2780					
	4J35 (CV1898)	2700-2740					
	4J53 (CV513)■	2793-2813					
	CV2744	2740-2765					
1000	M595B (CV8905)	2860-2900	30	70	1.0	0.0005	SAC
	5586 (CV3611)	2700-2900†					
	5657 (CV3958)	2900-3100†					
	M5035 (CV11154)	2900-3100†					
	M5083AⓈ	2700-2900†*					
	M5091AⓈ	2900-3100†*					
	M5113	2900-3100†					
	M5114B	2700-2900†					
1000	M5170Ⓢ	2900-3100†	31.5	70	2.0	0.002	PAG
	M5162Ⓢ	2700-2900†					
1150	M525 (CV2362)	2750-2765	36	70	1.0	0.001	SWG
	M525 (CV2363)	2765-2780					
	M525 (CV2364)	2780-2795					
	M525 (CV2365)	2795-2810					
	M525 (CV2366)	2810-2825					
	M525 (CV2367)	2825-2840					
	M525 (CV2368)	2840-2855					
1200	M5048	2900-3000†	33	70	5.0	0.0015	PVAG
1250	BM1006 (CV2319)	2980-3020	35	70	5.0	0.0015	SWX
2000	BM1003■	3034-3052	43	90	2.0	0.001	SWX
	BM1004■	2989-3007					
	BM1005■	2944-2962					
2500	7182△	2750-2860	35	157	5.0	0.0015	EWAZ
2500	M566‡	2750-2860	38.5	145	5.0	0.0015	EWAZ
	M5133‡Ⓢ	2750-2860					
2500	M569‡	2850-2960	40	140	5.0	0.0015	EWAZ
	M5134‡Ⓢ	2850-2960					
2500	M570‡	2950-3060	40	140	5.0	0.0015	EWAZ
	M5135‡Ⓢ	2950-3060					
2500	M573△	2850-2960	38	144	5.0	0.0015	EWAZ
2500	M574△	2950-3060	41	132	5.0	0.0015	EWAZ
2500	M579 (CV8002)‡	3050-3160	38.5	145	5.0	0.0015	EWAZ
	M5136‡Ⓢ	3050-3160					

△ Maintenance type, not recommended for use in new equipment.

* Required frequency to be specified.

§ Rugged.

Ⓢ Quick heat cathode.

☆ Improved tuner mechanism.

Ⓢ Encapsulated to reduce stray radiation.

† Mechanically tuned over the specified frequency range.

■ Made to special order only.

◇ Low thermal coefficient of frequency.

‡ Water-cooled electro-magnet assembly M4011, including launching section M4017, available.

EEV Pulse Magnetrons - C-Band

Fixed frequency types

Peak output power (kW)	Type	Frequency range (MHz)	Typical operation				Class (see foot-notes)
			Peak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (A)	Pulse duration (μ s)	Duty cycle	
10	RM127	5400	15	14	—	0.00126	PAG
840	M5032 M5033	5250–5350 5430–5530	34	60	5.0	0.0015	EWAZ



Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices
Noise Generators
Pressure Windows
Monitor Diodes
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Travelling Wave Tubes
Backward Wave Oscillators

Magnetrons MAG17 and MAG23

M-OV Pulse Magnetrons - X-Band

Fixed frequency types except where otherwise indicated

Peak output power (kW)	Type	Frequency range (MHz)	Typical operation				Class (see foot-notes)
			Peak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (A)	Pulse duration (μ s)	Duty cycle	
0.05	MAG22*	8790–8830	0.8	0.15	4.0	0.4	PAG
0.3	MAG17* § ϕ	9000–11000	0.85	1.5	0.35	0.0014	PBC
0.3	MAG20* † § ϕ	9000–11000	0.85	1.5	0.35	0.0014	PBC
1.5	MAG23A \diamond § ϕ	9620–9675	2.25	3.0	0.25	0.001	PBG
	MAG23B \diamond § ϕ	9675–9750					
	MAG23C \diamond § ϕ	9750–9825					
	MAG23D \diamond § ϕ	9825–9880					
2.0	MAG12* § ϕ	9000–11000	2.25	3.0	0.25	0.001	PBG
8.0	MAG15* § ϕ	9000–11000	5.80	5.0	0.12	0.0015	PBG
130	MAG21A §	9500–9590	17	20	0.25	0.001	PAG
	MAG21B §	9555–9645					
	MAG21C §	9610–9700					

CLASS

Magnetic Field

E Electro-magnet
P Packaged integral magnet
S Separate magnet

Cooling

A Forced-air
B Conduction
N Natural
W Water
V Vapour

Output

C Coaxial
G Waveguide
X Requires transition section
Z Requires electro-magnet with launching section

EEV Pulse Magnetrons - X-Band

Fixed frequency types except where otherwise indicated

Peak output power (kW)	Type	Frequency range (MHz)	Typical operation				Class (see foot-notes)
			Peak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (A)	Pulse duration (μ s)	Duty cycle	
1.4	M5021★	9380–9440	2.0	2.25	0.1	0.00015	PNG
4.0	M5064H★	9345–9405	3.6	3.0	0.1	0.0002	PNG
4.0	M599A★ M599B (CV10758)★	9415–9475	3.6	3.0	0.1	0.0002	PNG
5.0	M5115	9380–9440	4.9	4.0	1.0	0.002	PANG
6.0	M5065★	9345–9405	4.8	4.5	1.0	0.002	PANG
6.75	M5097★	9200–9600□	4.35	5.0	0.8	0.0008	PNG
7.5	M5043★ M5044★	9380–9440 9415–9475	4.35	5.0	0.8	0.0008	PNG
8.0	M5019	9345–9405	5.4	4.5	0.25	0.00037	PANG
8.3	2J42 (CV3676)	9345–9405	5.5	4.5	1.0	0.002	PANG
8.3	2J42H	9345–9405	5.5	4.5	0.45	0.00036	PANG
8.5	RM126☆	9315–9375	4.5	4.7	—	0.001	PBNG
9.0	M537A (CV6108)	8770–8830	5.5	4.5	1.0	0.001	PAG
9.0	M5067H	9345–9405	5.5	4.5	2.5	0.001	PANG
9.0	M5117 series	9400–9720†	5.6	5.0	0.5	0.0005	PANG
9.5	M503A	9345–9405	5.6	4.5	0.5	0.0005	PANG
9.5	M5108	9380–9440	5.8	5.0	1.0	0.002	PANG
10	RM121☆	9315–9375	5.0	5.0	—	0.001	PBNG
10	RM128☆	9250–9800†	5.2	5.0	—	0.0035	PBAG
10.5	M597	9380–9440	5.7	5.0	0.5	0.0005	PANG
10.5	M5031	9345–9405	5.7	5.0	0.5	0.00062	PANG
10.5	M5146¶★	9370–9430	5.7	5.0	0.5	0.0005	PANG
20	6027 (CV5135)	9345–9405	6.9	7.0	1.0	0.001	PAG
20	6027H	9345–9405	7.2	7.5	2.5	0.001	PAG
20	8356 (CV8505)	9345–9405	7.2	7.5	2.5	0.001	PANG
20	M5023★ M5024★ M5025★	9345–9405 9415–9475 9380–9440	7.8	7.5	0.5	0.0005	PANG
21	BM1002	9415–9475	7.8	8.0	0.1	0.0002	PAG
22	M513A (CV3528)	9345–9405	7.6	7.5	1.0	0.0005	PANG
22	M513B (CV3997)	9345–9405	7.6	7.5	1.0	0.0005	PANG
22	M598B	9380–9440	7.6	7.5	1.0	0.0005	PANG
22.5	M5155¶★	9340–9480	8.2	8.0	1.0	0.0005	PANG
25	M515★	9380–9440	8.2	8.0	1.0	0.0005	PANG
25	M5039★	9345–9405	8.2	8.0	1.0	0.001	PANG
25	M5068★	9620–9680	8.2	8.0	1.0	0.0005	PANG
25	M5111★	9350–9400	8.2	8.0	1.0	0.0005	PANG
25	M5149★	9380–9460†	8.2	8.0	1.0	0.001	PANG
27	M5131	9380–9440	8.0	8.5	1.0	0.001	PANG
30	M5022★	9415–9475	8.3	9.0	1.0	0.0005	PANG

¶ Multipactor tuned.

★ Metal-ceramic construction.

☆ Coaxial magnetron.

† Mechanically tuned over the specified frequency range.

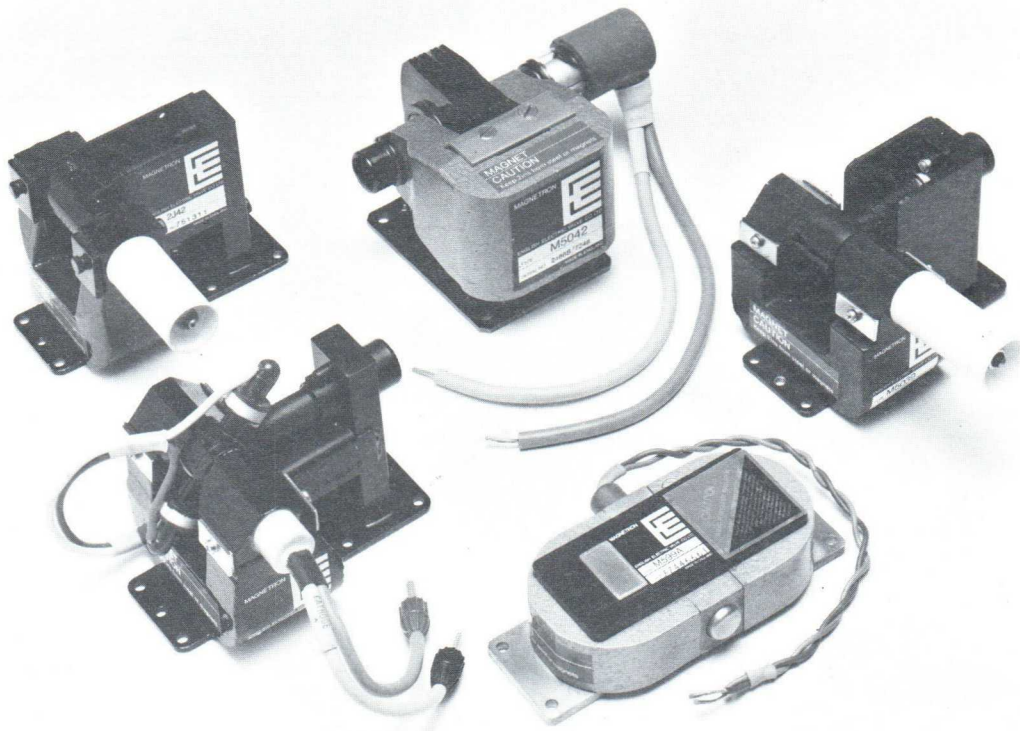
□ Preset tuning.

EEV Pulse Magnetrons - X-Band continued

Fixed frequency types except where otherwise indicated

Peak output power (kW)	Type	Frequency range (MHz)	Typical operation			Duty cycle	Class (see foot-notes)
			Peak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (A)	Pulse duration (μ s)		
30	M5089*	9415-9460	8.3	9.0	1.0	0.0005	PANG
30	M5105*	9455-9495	8.3	9.0	1.0	0.0005	PANG
40	BM1031 (CV2186)	9420-9500	13	10	1.0	0.001	SAG
45	M505 (CV1747)	9360-9460	11.1	12	1.0	0.001	SAG
45	M521 (CV2376)	9600-9700	11.1	12	1.0	0.001	SAG
50	2J55	9345-9405	12.5	12	1.0	0.001	PAG
50	M506A (CV3982)	9360-9460	11.5	12	1.0	0.001	SAG
50	M5061	9300-9340	11.5	12	1.0	0.001	SAG
	M5062	9440-9480					
50	M5075	9005-9035	11.5	12	1.0	0.001	SAG
	M5076	9135-9165					
	M5077	9165-9195					
50	M5142	9385-9435	12.5	12	1.0	0.001	PAG
50	M5156† *	9340-9480	13	12	1.0	0.0005	PAG
53	M5005 (CV9424)	9345-9405	13	12	4.0	0.0016	PAG
	M5005A						
60	BM1026	9505-9540	14	11	0.5	0.001	SAG
	BM1027	9540-9580					
	BM1028	9580-9620					
	BM1029	9620-9660					
	BM1030	9660-9695					

A group of X-Band Magnetrons



CLASS

Magnetic Field

- E Electro-magnet
- P Packaged integral magnet
- S Separate magnet

Cooling

- A Forced-air
- B Conduction
- N Natural
- W Water
- V Vapour

Output

- C Coaxial
- G Waveguide
- X Requires transition section
- Z Requires electro-magnet with launching section

Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices
Noise Generators
Pressure Windows
Monitor Diodes
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Travelling Wave Tubes
Backward Wave Oscillators

EEV Pulse Magnetrons - X-Band continued

Fixed frequency types except where otherwise indicated

Peak output power (kW)	Type	Frequency range (MHz)	Typical operation				Class (see foot-notes)
			Peak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (A)	Pulse duration (μ s)	Duty cycle	
60	BM1038 (CV2261) ■ BM1039 (CV2262) ■	9050–9600† 8500–9050†	14	15	0.1	0.0003	PAG
65	M581	9415–9475	14	14	0.5	0.0006	PAG
70	BM1032 BM1033 BM1034 BM1035 BM1036 BM1037	9440–9510† 9800–9860† 9620–9680† 9520–9580† 9245–9305† 9145–9205†	17	12	0.5	0.00091	SAG
70	M5101	8500–9600□	15	15	0.5	0.001	PNG
70	M5119	8500–9600	15	15	0.5	0.001	PNG
75	BM1040 (CV5167)	9040–9120†	15	11	0.5	0.00072	SAG
75	M5109/RM117 ☆	9345–9405	13	12	5.0	0.001	PBAG
75	M5138/RM103 ☆	9325–9365	13	12	5.0	0.001	PBAG
80	4J52A (CV5018)	9350–9400	15.5	15	1.0	0.001	PAG
80	M575 M575A M575B	9345–9405 9300–9340 9440–9480	15	15	1.0	0.001	PAG
80	M592	8925–8995	15.5	15	1.0	0.001	PAG
80	M596	9370–9430	14.8	15	1.0	0.001	PAG
80	M5080 M5081	9210–9270 9345–9405	15.5	15	1.5	0.0012	PAG
80	M5157A M5157B M5157C M5157D	9510–9590□ 9610–9690□ 9510–9590† 9610–9690†	15	15	1.0	0.001	PAG
100	M5042S	9315–9375	15	17.5	5.0	0.001	PAG
135	M5041	9345–9405	20	16	1.0	0.001	PAG
225	4J50A (CV2284)	9345–9405	22	25	1.0	0.001	PAG
225	M523 (CV2412)	9580–9705	22	25	1.0	0.001	PAG
225	M529 (CV2426)	8830–8995	22	25	1.0	0.001	PAG
225	M538A (CV2473)	9210–9270	22	25	1.0	0.001	PAG
225	M539 (CV2425)	8665–8830	22	25	1.0	0.001	PAG
225	M549 (CV2424)	8500–8665	22	25	1.0	0.001	PAG
750	M504 ■	9325–9425	35	50	0.6	0.0006	EAG

M-OV Pulse Magnetron - J (Ku) Band

Fixed frequency type

Peak output power (kW)	Type	Frequency range (GHz)	Typical operation				Class (see foot-notes)
			Peak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (A)	Pulse duration (μ s)	Duty cycle	
35	MAG19 φ	16.36–16.64	11	11	0.5	0.001	PANG

- Made to special order only.
- φ Quick heat cathode.
- Preset tuning.
- ☆ Coaxial magnetron.

- ◆ Frequency agile.
- † Mechanically tuned over the specified frequency range.

EEV Pulse Magnetrons - J (Ku) Band

Fixed frequency types except where otherwise indicated

Peak output power (kW)	Type	Frequency range (MHz)	Typical operation				Class (see foot-notes)
			Peak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (A)	Pulse duration (μ s)	Duty cycle	
1.0	RM108*	16000–16500†	3.0	1.6	–	0.001	PBAG
3.0	RM112*	15400–15700†	3.5	3.0	–	0.005	PBAG
3.0	RM132*	15458–15462†	3.5	3.0	–	0.0001	PBAG

EEV Pulse Magnetrons - Q(K_a)-Band

Fixed frequency types except where otherwise indicated

Peak output power (kW)	Type	Centre frequency range (GHz)	Typical operation					Class (see foot-notes)
			Tuning range (MHz)	Peak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (A)	Pulse duration (ns)	Duty cycle	
1.3	M5154	33–37	–	4.0	1.5	400	0.0016	PBNG
18	M5055	34.4–35.4	–	12	9.0	30	0.00045	PAG
20	M5123	34.7–35.2	500†	12	9.0	30	0.00045	PAG
20	M5127	35	200†	12	8.5	120	0.0018	PAG
45	M5060	34.7–35.2	500†	14	15	100	0.0004	PAG
50	M5053	34.3–35.3	–	14	15	100	0.0004	PAG
50	M5054	34.3–35.3	–	14	15	100	0.0004	PAG
50	M5059	34.5–38.0	320◆	14.5	15.5	200	0.0004	PAG
50	M5100	33–36	–	13.5	15.5	100	0.0004	PAG

Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices
Noise Generators
Pressure Windows
Monitor Diodes
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Travelling Wave Tubes
Backward Wave Oscillators

EEV Pulse Magnetrons - O-Band and M-Band

Fixed frequency types except where otherwise indicated

Peak output power (kW)	Type	Centre frequency range (GHz)	Typical operation					Class (see foot-notes)
			Tuning range (MHz)	Peak anode voltage (kV)	Peak anode current (A)	Pulse duration (ns)	Duty cycle	
3.0	M5163	94–96	–	10	7.0	50	0.0002	PAG
4.0	M5137	79–81	1000†	12	5.0	50	0.0002	PAG
5.0	M5124	80.5–81.5	600◆	12	5.0	50	0.0002	PAG
6.0	M5057	78–82	–	11	5.0	50	0.0002	PAG
12	M5158	79–81	1000†	12	6.0	100	0.0004	PBNG

CLASS

Magnetic Field

E Electro-magnet
P Packaged integral magnet
S Separate magnet

Cooling

A Forced-air
B Conduction
N Natural
W Water
V Vapour

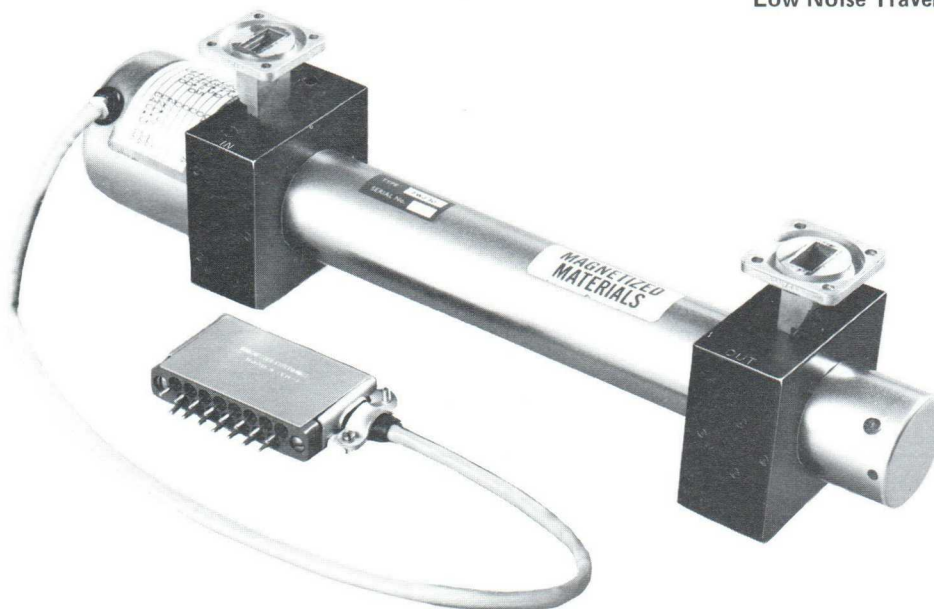
Output

C Coaxial
G Waveguide
X Requires transition section
Z Requires electro-magnet with launching section

M-OV Travelling Wave Tubes - Low Noise

Frequency range (GHz)	Type	Saturated output power (mW)	Noise factor (dB)	Low level gain (dB)†	Collector		R.F. connectors	Focus system
					Voltage (kV)	Current (mA)		
2.0–4.1	TWS17§	20	11	38.5	0.7	0.8	Coaxial	PPM
4.0–8.0	TWC18§	20	11	38.5	1.05	1.0	Coaxial	PPM
7.0–12.0	TWX19§	10	11	37	1.5	1.0	Coaxial	PPM
12.0–18.5	TWJ30§	3.0	13.5	35	1.5	0.6	Waveguide	PPM

Low Noise Travelling Wave Tube TWJ30



EEV Travelling Wave Tubes - Low Noise

Frequency range (GHz)	Type	Saturated output power (mW)	Noise factor (dB)	Low level gain (dB)	Collector		R.F. connectors	Focus system
					Voltage (V)	Current (μA)		
2.7–3.2	N1047M (CV8908)	1.5	4.0	24	800	130	Coaxial	N4041⊕■
2.7–3.5	6861 (CV5362)	1.0	6.5	25	400	150	Coaxial	N4004⊕■

Low Noise Travelling Wave Tube N1047M

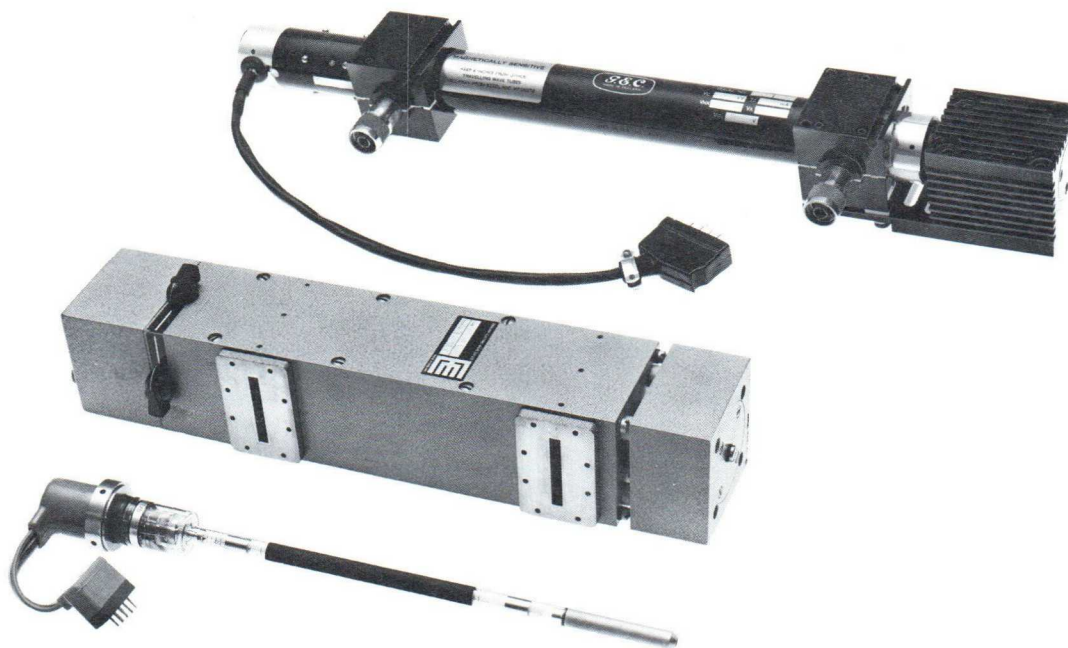


- § Rugged.
- ☆ Convection cooled version available.
- ★ Conduction cooled periodic permanent magnet.
- † High efficiency design to minimize power consumption.
- △ Maintenance type, not recommended for use in new equipment.

- ⊕ Solenoid.
- Made to special order only.
- † Gain at 3 dB below saturation output power level.
- Conduction cooled periodic permanent magnet. Covers part of frequency range given.

EEV Travelling Wave Tubes - S-Band

Frequency range (GHz)	Type	Saturated output power (W)	Noise factor (dB)	Low level gain (dB) †	Collector		R.F. connectors	Focus system
					Voltage (kV)	Current (mA)		
3.55–4.2	N1073Z †	18	23	40	1.7	45	Waveguide	N4136★☆☆
3.55–4.2	N10004 †	35	23	41	2.4	60	Waveguide	N4136★☆☆
3.55–4.2	N10010 †	12	23	37	1.7	30	Waveguide	N4174★☆☆
3.55–5.0	N1073 †	16	23	41	1.7	45	Waveguide	N4136★☆☆
3.55–5.0	N10002 †	16	23	41	1.7	45	Waveguide	Integral★☆☆
3.8–4.8	N1033 (CV5403) Δ	7.0	28	37	1.4	24	Waveguide	N4006⊕■
3.6–5.0	N1056 Δ	17	27	38	2.0	45	Waveguide	N4074□Δ■ N4075□Δ■



Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices
Noise Generators
Pressure Windows
Monitor Diodes
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Travelling Wave Tubes
Backward Wave Oscillators

S-Band Travelling Wave Tube N1073 with Mount N4136, and TWS36

M-OV Travelling Wave Tubes - S-Band

Frequency range (GHz)	Type	Saturated output power (W)	Noise factor (dB)	Low level gain (dB) †	Collector		R.F. connectors	Focus system
					Voltage (kV)	Current (mA)		
1.7–2.3	TWS10/7642	18	28	30	2.3	73	Coaxial	PPM
1.7–2.3	TWS36	18	28	30	2.3	73	Coaxial	PPM★
1.7–2.7	TWS12	20	30	34	2.2	75	Coaxial	PPM
2.5–4.1	TWS6 (CV6157) Δ	1.0	21	20	2.4	15	Coaxial	SMS6⊕
2.7–3.25	TWS7 (CV6117) Δ	3.0	24	23	2.4	22	Coaxial	SMS7⊕

EEV Travelling Wave Tubes - C-Band

Frequency range (GHz)	Type	Saturated output power (W)	Noise factor (dB)	Low level gain (dB)¶	Collector		R.F. connectors	Focus system
					Voltage (kV)	Current (mA)		
5.925-6.425	N1070■	10	27	35	1.5	30	Waveguide	N4132▲■
5.9-6.45	N10003†	28	23	44	2.0	60	Waveguide	Integral☆☆
5.8-7.2	N1029△	10	27	43	1.8	35	Waveguide	N4047★■
5.8-7.2	N10009†	12	23	37	1.7	34	Waveguide	N4135★☆☆
5.85-7.15	N1055△	18	27	43	2.0	45	Waveguide	N4085□■△ N4094□■△
5.8-7.2	N1072†	19	23	44	1.7	45	Waveguide	N4135★☆☆
5.8-7.2	N10001†	19	23	44	1.7	45	Waveguide	Integral☆☆
5.925-6.425	N10018/1	12	26	39	1.3	34	Waveguide	Integral▲
6.425-7.110	N10018/2							
6.900-7.400	N10018/3							
5.925-6.425	N10019/1	12	26	39	1.3	34	SMA	Integral▲
6.425-7.110	N10019/2							
6.900-7.400	N10019/3							

M-OV Travelling Wave Tubes - C-Band

Frequency range (GHz)	Type	Saturated output power (W)	Noise factor (dB)	Low level gain (dB)¶	Collector		R.F. connectors	Focus system
					Voltage (kV)	Current (mA)		
5.925-6.425	TWC5 (CV5438)	10	28	37	1.8	35	Waveguide	PMC5▲
7.4-7.8	TWC5A■					40		
6.9-7.4	TWC5B■					40		
6.425-7.11	TWC5C■					40		
5.925-6.425	TWC14 (CV11039)	18	27	36.5	1.8	45	Waveguide	PMC14▲
7.4-7.8	TWC14A■	15		33				
6.9-7.4	TWC14B■	15		33				
6.425-7.11	TWC14C■	18		36.5				

EEV Pulsed Travelling Wave Tubes - C-Band

Frequency range (GHz)	Type	Peak output power (W)	Duty cycle	Gain (dB)	Collector		R.F. connectors	Net weight (kg)
					Voltage (kV)	Current (mA)		
4.4-5.8	N10007	140	0.1♣	40	3.3	200	SMA	0.9
4.4-5.8	N1094	250	0.05♣	40	3.4	370	SMA	1.1

▲ Convection cooled periodic permanent magnet.

† High efficiency design to minimize power consumption.

☆☆ Convection cooled version available.

■ Made to special order only.

△ Maintenance type, not recommended for use in new equipment.

** High efficiency dual collector tube.

♣ High μ grid modulated.

★ Conduction cooled periodic permanent magnet.

¶ Gain at 3 dB below saturation output power level.

§ Rugged.

⊗ Solenoid.

□ Conduction cooled periodic permanent magnet. Covers part of frequency range given.

EEV Travelling Wave Tubes - X-Band

Frequency range (GHz)	Type	Saturated output power (W)	Noise factor (dB)	Low level gain (dB)¶	Collector		R.F. connectors	Focus system
					Voltage (kV)	Current (mA)		
7.0-8.5	N1038 △	10	27	40	1.8	35	Waveguide	N4051★■
7.0-8.5	N1071	16	24	44	2.0	45	Waveguide	N4134★☆
7.0-8.5	N10000	16	24	44	2.0	45	Waveguide	Integral★☆
10.7-11.7	N10012 **	10	25	40	1.5/0.6**	14/16**	SMA	Integral★☆
10.7-13.25	N1095	16	25	40	1.7	40	Waveguide	Integral★☆
10.7-13.2	N1093	30	25	43	2.3	65	Waveguide	Integral★☆

M-OV Travelling Wave Tubes - X-Band

Frequency range (GHz)	Type	Saturated output power (W)	Noise factor (dB)	Low level gain (dB)	Collector		R.F. connectors	Focus system
					Voltage (kV)	Current (mA)		
7.0-11.5	TWX8	0.5	30	35¶	2.7	8.0	Waveguide	PPM▲
7.0-11.5	TWX22	0.5	30	35¶	2.6	8.0	Waveguide	PPM▲
7.0-11.5	TWX34	0.5	30	35¶	2.6	8.0	Waveguide	PPM▲
8.0-9.3	TWX16	5.0-20 kW (peak)	-	47-53	15-23	3-6 A (peak)	Waveguide	SMX16⊕

EEV Pulsed Travelling Wave Tubes, Coupled Cavity - X-Band

Frequency range (GHz)	Type	Bandwidth (MHz)	Peak output power (kW)	Duty cycle	Gain (dB)	Beam voltage (kV)	Beam current (A)	Focus system
X-Band	N10502	500	50	0.015	42	31	7.5	Integral PPM
8.6-9.6	N10503	1000	28	0.01	50	25	6.0	Integral PPM
X-Band	N1061 ■	450	900	0.005	33	100	31	N4115⊕

EEV Travelling Wave Tube Power Supplies

Type	Description										
N4173	A high voltage, solid state power supply designed specifically to provide the required voltages for the following tubes operating with collectors at ground potential:- <table border="0" style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td>N1071</td> <td>N1073</td> <td>N10000</td> <td>N10002</td> <td>N10009</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N1072</td> <td>N1095</td> <td>N10001</td> <td>N10005</td> <td>N10010</td> </tr> </table> <p>The power supply has adequate built-in metering facilities, comprehensive over-voltage and over-current protection and provision for adjustment and control of output voltages. Two low voltage outputs of -24V d.c. are provided to supply power to the receiver and low level transmitter section of microwave relay equipment.</p>	N1071	N1073	N10000	N10002	N10009	N1072	N1095	N10001	N10005	N10010
N1071	N1073	N10000	N10002	N10009							
N1072	N1095	N10001	N10005	N10010							
N4178	A high voltage, solid state power supply designed specifically to provide the required voltages and cooling for the following tubes; the tube is mounted within the N4178. <table border="0" style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td>N1075</td> <td>N1077</td> <td>N1080A</td> <td>N1081</td> <td>N10021</td> </tr> </table>	N1075	N1077	N1080A	N1081	N10021					
N1075	N1077	N1080A	N1081	N10021							
N4182 N4183	Travelling wave tube amplifiers providing a minimum output power of 1 W with a minimum gain of 35 dB. Frequency range of N4182 is 5 to 10 GHz and 8 to 16 GHz for N4183. The amplifiers are suitable for bench or rack mounting and contain adequate monitoring and protective facilities.										

Microwave Tubes

Duplexer Devices
 Noise Generators
 Pressure Windows
 Monitor Diodes
 Klystrons
 Magnetrons
 Travelling Wave Tubes
 Backward Wave Oscillators

EEV Travelling Wave Tubes - Broadband, Rugged

The range consists of tubes of rugged metal/ceramic construction, designed to meet severe environmental requirements and suitable for military communications, ECM systems etc. The tubes are integral with their periodic permanent magnet focusing mounts and are conduction cooled. Related tubes at other frequencies and power levels or in alternative physical designs, for use under pulse, c.w. or phase modulated conditions, are available and enquiries are invited.

EEV can supply complete travelling wave tube amplifier chains, including gain equalizers, where higher gain and efficiency than similar single tube systems is required.

Frequency range (GHz)	Type	Saturation output power (min) (W)	Gain at saturation (min) (dB)	Helix voltage (kV)	Collector		Output connections†	Weight (kg)
					Voltage (kV)	Current (mA)		
4.8–9.6	N1083	25	43	3.3	2.0	88	SMA	1.7
5.0–10	N1078	2.0	36	2.0	2.0	25	SMA	0.9
5.0–10	N1077	100	30	5.8	3.2	200	TNC	3.4
6.5–10.5	N10016	25	40	4.8	2.0	70	SMA	1.5
7.0–11	N1079	2.0	36	2.0	2.0	25	SMA	0.9
7.0–11	N1080A	200	31	8.0	4.0	280	TNC	3.9
8.0–12	N1075	100	30	5.75	3.25	175	TNC	2.7
9.5–12.4	N1065	35	40	4.83	2.0	64	OSM224	2.6
8.0–16	N1082	1.0	36	2.0	2.0	20	SMA	0.7
9.0–16	N1081	100	30	7.1	4.2	180	Waveguide	2.8
14–14.5	N10021	140	30	7.1	4.2	200	Waveguide	2.8

M-OV Backward Wave Oscillators - M-Type

Operating frequency range (GHz)	Type	Typical output power (W)	Tuning (line) voltage range (kV)	Tuning sensitivity (MHz/V)	Beam current (mA)	Sole voltage (V)	Sole voltage tuning range (MHz)
2.5–3.1	BWS1	400	2.5–4.8	0.31	350	–700	–
3.0–4.0	BWS2	250	2.2–4.7	0.46	350	–700	–
7.6–10.4	BWX5	200	2.5–5.1	1.0	350	–1800	500

EEV Backward Wave Oscillators - O-Type

Frequency range (GHz)	Type	Typical output power (mW)*	Delay line voltage range (V)	Delay line current max (mA)	Integral focusing	Coaxial output connections	Base
2.4–4.5	N1034A (CV2381) N1034S (CV6023)	90–400	150–1170	50	Magnet Solenoid	Type N	B7D
7.0–11.5	N1010A (CV2393) N1010S (CV6024)	40–130	300–1500	40	Magnet Solenoid	Type N	USM7

† Alternative input connections available.

* Variation of typical output power over the band.

Electro-optical Devices

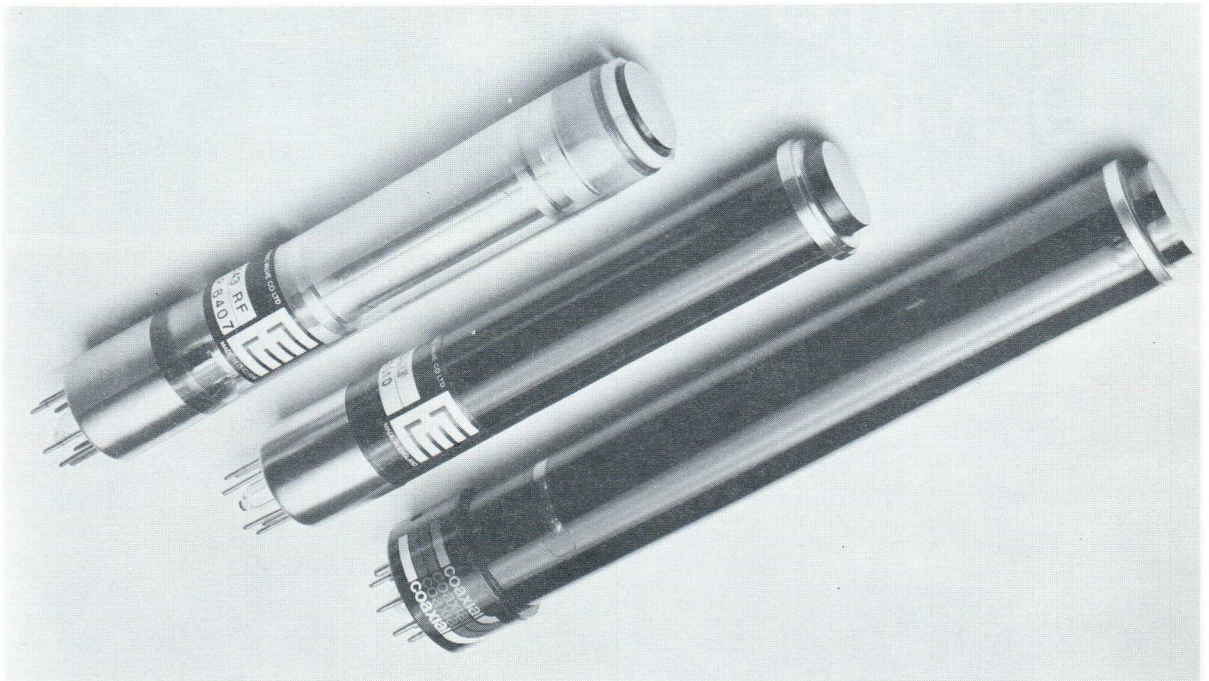
Leddicons	Page 60
Vidicons	61
Image Orthicons	66
Image Isocons	67
Ebsicons	68
Image Intensifiers	68
Shutter Tubes	69
Storage Tubes	70
Glow Modulators	71
Flash Tubes	72



Electro-optical Devices

Leddicons
Vidicons
Image Orthicons
Image Isocons
Image Intensifiers
Shutter Tubes
Storage Tubes
Glow Modulators
Flash Tubes

Development is proceeding on a wide range of electro-optical devices and enquiries are invited for specific applications. Most of the television camera tubes can be supplied in alternative forms (radiation resistant and fibre-optic faceplates, vidicons with faceplate reticles, etc).



Leddicons (left to right) P8130, P8024 and P8143

EEV Television Camera Tubes - 1-Inch Leddicons

Photoconductive camera tubes with high sensitivity lead oxide target, for high definition pick-up in monochrome and colour broadcast cameras. Features of these tubes include very short lag, low dark current and unity gamma.

Type

Series	Suffix letters□	Description
P8021	B, G, L, R, M, X	Separate mesh, interchangeable with comparable vidicons
P8022	B, G, L, R, M, X	Separate mesh, with variable light bias from light source in socket; interchangeable with 1-inch vidicons
P8023	RF	Similar to P8021 but with extended red response and infrared filter
	AR	Similar to P8021 but with extended red response and no infrared filter
P8024	RF	Similar to P8022 but with extended red response and infrared filter
	AR	Similar to P8022 but with extended red response and no infrared filter
P8025	B, G, L, R, M	Separate mesh, variable light bias from light source in socket, highlight overload protection (H.O.P.) facilities
P8026	RF	Similar to P8025 but with extended red response and infrared filter
	AR	Similar to P8025 but with extended red response and no infrared filter
P8141	B, G, L, R, M	Rear loading version of P8021 series
P8142	B, G, L, R, M	Rear loading version of P8022 series
P8143	RF	Rear loading version of P8023RF
	AR	Rear loading version of P8023AR
P8144	RF	Rear loading version of P8024RF
	AR	Rear loading version of P8024AR
P8145	B, G, L, R, M	Rear loading version of P8025 series
P8146	RF	Rear loading version of P8026RF
	AR	Rear loading version of P8026AR

EEV Television Camera Tubes - 30mm Leddicons

Type	Series	Suffix letters [□]	Description
P8000		B, G, L, R, M, X	30mm diameter, integral mesh
		B IG, G IG, L IG, R IG, M IG	Industrial grades of above tubes
P8130		B, G, L, R, M, X	30mm diameter, coaxial construction, separate mesh. Fixed internal light bias. Replaces P8001
		HG, HL, HR, HM	High resolution version of P8130 series. Replaces P8001
P8131		B, G, L, R, M	30mm diameter, coaxial construction, separate mesh. Variable internal light bias. Replaces P8005
		HG, HL, HR, HM	High resolution version of P8131 series. Replaces P8005
P8132		RF	Similar to P8130 but with extended red response and infrared filter. Replaces P8003
		AR	Similar to P8130 but with extended red response and no infrared filter. Replaces P8003
P8133		RF	Similar to P8131 but with extended red response and infrared filter
		AR	Similar to P8131 but with extended red response and no infrared filter
P8135		B, G, L, R, M	Separate mesh, coaxial construction with variable internal light bias, highlight overload protection (H.O.P.) facilities
P8136		B, G, L, R, M	Separate mesh, coaxial construction with fixed internal light bias, highlight overload protection (H.O.P.) facilities
P8137		AR	Similar to P8135 but with extended red response and infrared filter
		RF	Similar to P8135 but with extended red response and no infrared filter
P8138		AR	Similar to P8136 but with extended red response and infrared filter
		RF	Similar to P8136 but with extended red response and no infrared filter

EEV Television Camera Tubes - 1-inch Rugged Vidicons Separate Mesh, Magnetic Focus and Deflection

Type	Application	Characteristics	Blemish standard	Heater current at 6.3 V (mA)	Photo-surface (see page 65)
P831	Military and industrial involving shock and vibration.	Short tube of robust construction, with electrical characteristics similar to 8541A.	†	95	ii
P863‡	Military and industrial involving shock and vibration.	Developed from P831, with mesh connected to ring contact adjacent to target connection to eliminate pick-up from these leads.	†	95	ii
P8201	Military and industrial involving shock and vibration.	Very short (4 inches - 102 mm) with compact integral focus and deflection coils. Robust construction.	†	95	ii

† Specific tube grades and electrical parameters can be negotiated.

‡ Can be purchased with scanning/focus/alignment coil assembly.

□ The complete type number comprises the series number with appropriate suffix letter/letters as follows:—

B Blue channel	L Luminance channel	R Red channel
G Green channel	M Monochrome	X Medical

The letters IG added to the above indicate industrial grade.

In the case of monochrome tubes, the letter M is usually omitted from the type number.

For example, P8000 is for monochrome, P8000B is for the blue channel in broadcast cameras and P8000B IG is for the blue channel in industrial applications.

Electro-optical Devices

Leddicons
Vidicons
Image Orthicons
Image Isocons
Image Intensifiers
Shutter Tubes
Storage Tubes
Glow Modulators
Flash Tubes

EEV Television Camera Tubes - 1-inch Vidicons Separate Mesh, Magnetic Focus and Deflection

A combined focus and deflection yoke MA517A for the range of standard 1-inch vidicons is available.

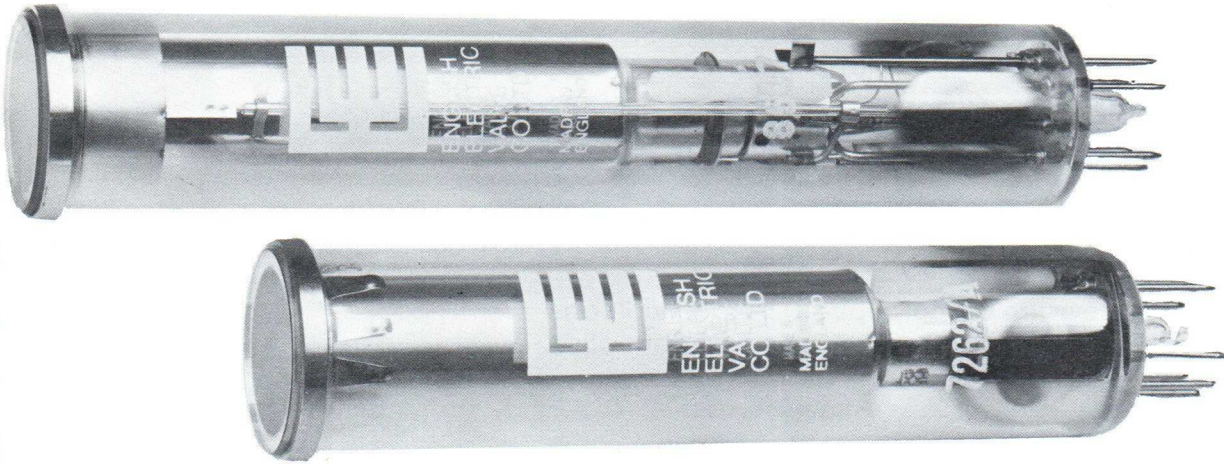
Type	Derivative	Application	Characteristics	Blemish standard	Heater current at 6.3 V (mA)	Photo-surface (see page 65)
8507A (P841)		Broadcast, educational and high quality industrial.	Colour response similar to human eye. High sensitivity at all light levels. Moderate sensitivity to red up to 900 nm. Short lag.	1st Grade	600	ii
	8507 (P848)	Industrial and educational.	High sensitivity and short lag, relaxed blemish specification.	Commercial	600	ii
	P848D	Industrial and surveillance.	P848 with relaxed specification.	Industrial	600	ii
	P841X	Medical use in conjunction with X-ray sensitive image intensifier.	Photosurface developed to match intensifiers with P20 phosphor output.	†	600	v
8541A (P842)		Broadcast, educational and high quality industrial.	Colour response similar to human eye. High sensitivity at all light levels. Moderate sensitivity to red up to 900 nm. Short lag.	1st Grade	95	ii
	8541 (P849)	Industrial and educational. Replacement for P864 (near equivalent).	High sensitivity and short lag, relaxed blemish specification.	Commercial	95	ii
	P849D	Industrial and surveillance. Replacement for P862 (near equivalent).	P849 with relaxed specification.	Industrial	95	ii
	P842X	Medical use in conjunction with X-ray sensitive image intensifier.	Photosurface developed to match intensifiers with P20 phosphor output.	†	95	ii or v
8572A (P843)		Colour or monochrome telecine and caption scanning. Can be selected for use in PE24 and PE240 cameras. Available with anti-halation faceplate stud.	High sensitivity but very short lag at high light levels. Resistant to image retention.	1st Grade	600	i
P844		Colour or monochrome telecine and caption scanning.	Low power heater version of 8572A (P843)	1st Grade	95	i
8625 (P846)		Monochrome broadcast, studio and educational.	High sensitivity with very short lag at studio light levels. Improved colour rendition when used with tungsten lighting.	1st Grade	600	iii
8626 (P847)		Monochrome broadcast, studio and educational.	Low power heater version of 8625 (P846).	1st Grade	95	iii
P8030		Colour or monochrome telecine, caption scanning; educational	Version of 8541A with 300 mA heater.	†	300	ii
P8031Z		For use in areas of high radiation (radiation resistant faceplate)	High sensitivity and short lag. For use in cameras requiring 300 mA heater.	Commercial	300	ii
P8034A		Radar screen viewing. Low light level surveillance where scene motion is limited.	High sensitivity, long lag photocathode for normal and slow scan operation at low light levels.	†	95	iv
P8038		Colour telecine, selected for use in TK28 and similar cameras.	High sensitivity and short lag. Signal output and resolution uniform over whole raster.	1st Grade	95	ii
P8038B		Blue channel of colour telecine, selected for use in TK28 and similar cameras.	High sensitivity and short lag. Signal output and resolution uniform over whole raster.	1st Grade	95	iii

- Made to special order only.
- † Specific tube grades and electrical parameters can be negotiated.

EEV Television Camera Tubes - 1-inch Vidicons Integral Mesh, Magnetic Focus and Deflection

A combined focus and deflection yoke MA517A for the range of standard 1-inch vidicons is available.

Type	Derivative	Application	Characteristics	Blemish standard	Heater current at 6.3 V (mA)	Photo-surface (see page 65)
7735B		High quality broadcast, educational, telecine and industrial.	Very high sensitivity with colour response similar to the human eye. Short lag.	Premium	600	ii
	7735A	General purpose closed circuit systems.	High sensitivity and short lag.	1st Grade	600	ii
	7735	Industrial closed circuit systems.	Version of 7735A with relaxed blemish/electrical specification.	Commercial	600	ii
	P826/4478	Low cost industrial and surveillance.	Similar to 7735 series but with relaxed blemish specification.	Industrial	600	ii
7262A		Monochrome broadcast, educational, industrial and surveillance where camera design necessitates a tube of reduced length.	Short version of 7735B series with the same characteristics.	†	95	ii
7038		Colour or monochrome telecine and caption scanning. Can be selected for use in PE24 camera.	Medium/high sensitivity but short lag at high light levels. Resistant to image retention.	1st Grade	600	i
P8034■		Radar screen viewing. Low light level surveillance where scene motion is limited.	Very high sensitivity, long lag photosurface for normal and slow scan operation at low light levels.	†	600	iv



Vidicons 8507 and 7262A

EEV Television Camera Tubes - 1-inch Vidicons Electrostatic Focus and Magnetic Deflection

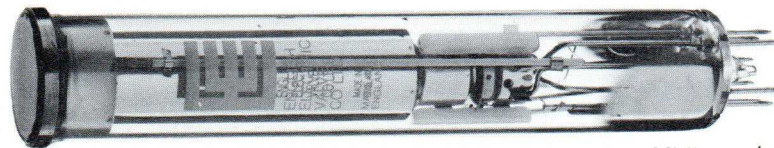
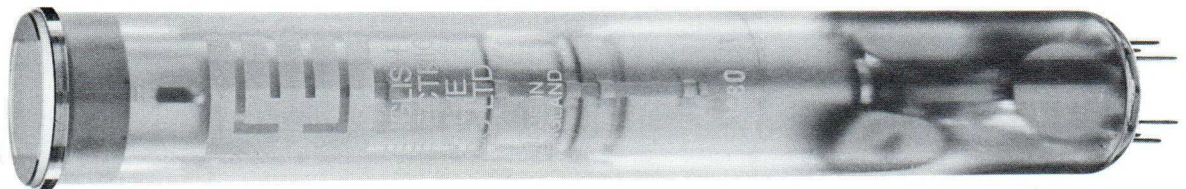
Type	Application	Features	Blemish standard	Heater current at 6.3 V (mA)	Photo-surface (see page 65)
8134	Broadcast and industrial, compact monochrome.	7735B colour response and blemish specification.	†	95	ii
8134V1/4811	Broadcast, colour, telecine. Can be supplied in matched sets for RCA TK27 camera.	Uniform sensitivity and geometry for multi-tube colour cameras. It can be selected for use in the red, blue or green channels.	1st Grade	95	ii
P893/4493	Red channel of RCA TK42 and TK43.	Reduced picture area of uniform sensitivity and geometry.	1st Grade	95	ii
P894/4494	Green channel of RCA TK42 and TK43.	Reduced picture area of uniform sensitivity and geometry.	1st Grade	95	ii
P895/4495	Blue channel of RCA TK42 and TK43.	Reduced picture area of uniform sensitivity and geometry.	1st Grade	95	ii

Electro-optical Devices

Leddicons
Vidicons
Image Orthicons
Image Isocons
Image Intensifiers
Shutter Tubes
Storage Tubes
Glow Modulators
Flash Tubes

EEV Television Camera Tubes - 1½-inch Vidicons Electrostatic Focus and Magnetic Deflection

Type	Application	Features	Blemish standard	Heater current at 6.3 V (mA)	Photo-surface (see page 65)
8480	Colour or monochrome cameras, telecine and high grade industrial.	Low deflection power, negligible electrostatic focusing power. Reduced camera size by eliminating focus coil. High resolution.	1st Grade	95	i
8480V1/4810	High quality colour cameras such as RCA TK27.	Similar to 8480 but tested to closer limits for signal uniformity, beam astigmatism and other characteristics.	Selected	95	i



Vidicons (top to bottom) 8480V1, 8051 and P8092

EEV Television Camera Tubes - 1½-inch Vidicons Separate Mesh, Magnetic Focus and Deflection

Type	Application	Features	Blemish standard	Heater current at 6.3 V (mA)	Photo-surface (see page 65)
8051■	Broadcast telecine or high resolution data transmission.	Limiting resolution in the region of 2000 TV lines. Very short lag at high light levels.	1st Grade	600	i
8521■	High grade industrial.	Colour response similar to that of human eye.	1st Grade	600	ii

EEV Television Camera Tubes - Pyroelectric Vidicons

Type	Application	Features
P8090‡	Thermal imaging	Maximum sensitivity in the 8 to 14 micron band, with thermal resolution better than 0.2°C. Mechanically similar to 1-inch separate mesh vidicons.
P8092‡	Thermal imaging	Similar to P8090 but giving high resolution of 300 TV lines at scene differential temperature of 2.5°C. Minimum resolvable temperature is 0.15°C.

‡ EEV test cameras P4176 and P4200 are available to special order for evaluation of P8090 and P8092.

■ Made to special order only.

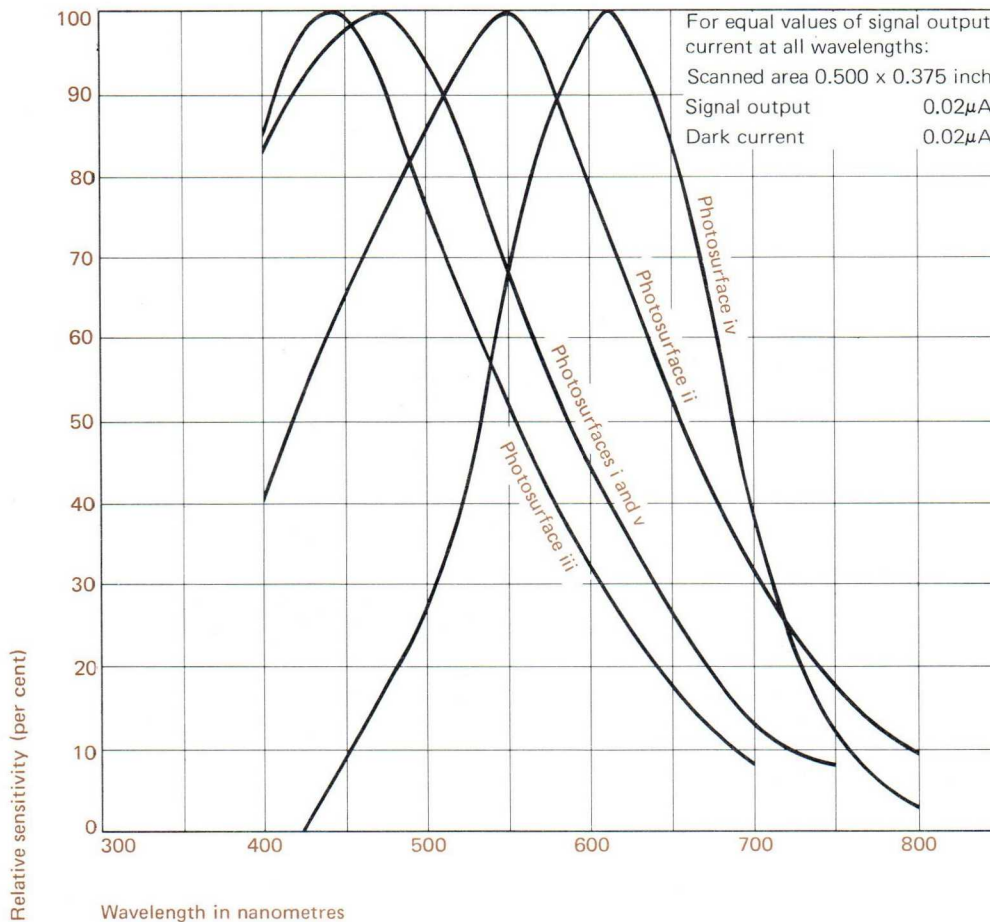
EEV Television Camera Tube - Silicon Vidicon

1-inch diameter tube with silicon diode array target.

Type	Application	Features
P8120	Specialized closed-circuit industrial systems.	Unaffected by extreme light overload and scan failure. No photoconductive lag. High sensitivity including near infra-red.

EEV Vidicon Photosurfaces

Type	Description
Photosurface i	High sensitivity photosurface with very short lag at high light levels. Resistant to image retention and intended for colour or monochrome telecine and caption scanning.
Photosurface ii	The colour response peaks in the green region and extends into the near infrared; near panchromatic response is obtained in daylight. This photosurface provides higher sensitivity than type i and has high sensitivity at both high and low light levels. It must not be exposed to bright lights for long periods.
Photosurface iii	This photosurface is similar in sensitivity to type ii but its colour response peaks in the blue region. It provides improved colour rendition with tungsten illumination. It has extremely short lag when used at light levels of 1–10 ft-candles incident on the faceplate.
Photosurface iv	This photosurface has been specially designed with long lag characteristics. It is intended for integrating repetitive light inputs of low level such as from X-ray image intensifier screens or cathode ray tube displays.
Photosurface v	High sensitivity, medium lag photosurface developed for use with X-ray image intensifiers. The spectral response is very similar to photosurface iii and is well matched to P20 phosphor.



Electro-optical Devices

Leddicons
Vidicons
Image Orthicons
Image Isocons
Image Intensifiers
Shutter Tubes
Storage Tubes
Glow Modulators
Flash Tubes

EEV Television Camera Tubes – Image Orthicons

Size	Nominal image diagonal	Type	Application	Description
3-inch	1.60 inch	P874	High quality studio and outdoor broadcast, monochrome or colour.	High target capacitance and signal to noise ratio. Anti-ghost image section.
3-inch	1.60 inch	P875	High quality studio and outdoor broadcast, monochrome or colour.	Similar to P874 but with lower target capacitance. Anti-ghost image section.
3-inch	1.60 inch	P882	High quality studio and outdoor broadcast.	Similar to P874, with bialkali photocathode giving increased sensitivity. Anti-ghost image section.
3-inch	1.60 inch	P883	High quality studio and outdoor broadcast.	Similar to P875, with bialkali photocathode giving increased sensitivity. Lower target capacitance than P882.
4½-inch	1.60 inch	7295C (P811/E)	High quality studio and outdoor broadcast.	Medium target capacitance producing approximately half power law gamma when operated one stop above the 'knee'. Unilateral replacement for 7295B. Higher signal to noise ratio and resolution than 3-inch tubes with similar target spacing.
4½-inch	1.60 inch	7389C (P822/E)	For use in studios under controlled lighting conditions.	Tube with higher target capacitance than the 7295C. Minimal spurious signals enabling pictures of photographic quality to be produced. The higher target capacitance gives improved signal to noise ratio and extended linear transfer characteristics. Unilateral replacement for 7389B.
4½-inch	1.60 inch	P811G	Educational television service.	Similar to 7295C
4½-inch	1.60 inch	P822G	Educational television service.	Similar to 7389C
4½-inch	1.60 inch	P858	For use as the luminance tube in colour cameras such as TK42/43. Equally suitable for monochrome cameras.	Tube tested for operation at target voltage up to 4 volts.
4½-inch	1.60 inch	P872	For use in studios under controlled lighting conditions.	Similar to 7389C, with bialkali photocathode giving increased sensitivity.
4½-inch	1.60 inch	P873	High quality studio and outdoor broadcast.	Similar to 7295C, with bialkali photocathode giving increased sensitivity.

Image Orthicons P875 (top) and 7295C

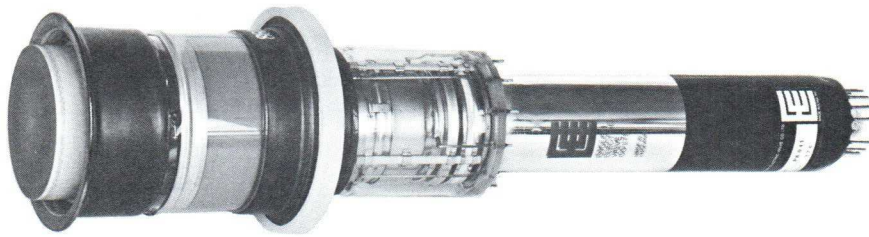
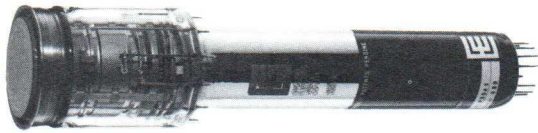


Note All the Image Orthicons listed incorporate the ELCON target, (Brit. pat. no. 1048390). The use of ELCON targets results in the virtual elimination of image retention (sticking) and gives stability of sensitivity throughout tube life.

EEV Television Camera Tubes – Image Isocons

Image Isocons are designed to provide optimum performance at low levels of scene illumination (moonlight conditions). Typical applications include – Night time detection and reconnaissance – Helicopter night landing and vehicle operations – Navigation – Deep sea low light inspection – Surveillance of borders, factory perimeters – Low intensity X-ray fluoroscopy.

Size	Nominal image diagonal	Type	Description
55mm	40mm	P8040	High sensitivity tube with plain glass faceplate. It is particularly suitable where high performance from a small camera is required. The tube can be supplied fitted with a focus and deflection yoke MA355.
55mm	40mm	P8041	High sensitivity tube, identical with P8040 but with fibre-optic faceplate.
3-inch	1.60 inch	P880	High sensitivity tube, externally similar to image orthicon; most image orthicon cameras can readily be modified to accept it.
3-inch	40mm	P887	Similar to P880 with fibre-optic faceplate for coupling to image intensifiers.



55 mm Image Isocon P8041 (top), 3-inch type P880 (centre) and Intensifier Image Isocon P8096 (bottom)

EEV Television Camera Tubes – Intensifier Image Isocons

Intensifier Image Isocons are designed to operate at very low levels of scene illumination (starlight conditions). The image isocon has a fibre optic input window and a photocathode spectral response matched to the image intensifier output illumination

Isocon size	Nominal image diagonal	Type	Description
55 mm	40 mm	P8096 ■	Combination of 55 mm image isocon P8041 and a single stage intensifier with fibre-optic coupling. It operates with a scene illumination of 10^{-4} ft-candle.
55 mm	40 mm	P8310 ■	Combination of 55 mm image isocon P8041 and 40 mm, image motion compensated (I.M.C.) intensifier P8097.
3-inch	40 mm	P8095 ■	Combination of 3-inch image isocon P887 and a single stage intensifier with fibre-optic coupling. It operates with a scene illumination of 10^{-4} ft-candle.

Note Test camera type P4177 can be supplied to special order, for test and evaluation of Image Isocon tubes. Details supplied on request.

■ Made to special order only.

Electro-optical Devices

Leddicons
Vidicons
Image Orthicons
Image Isocons
Image Intensifiers
Shutter Tubes
Storage Tubes
Glow Modulators
Flash Tubes

EEV Television Camera Tubes - Ebsicons

Compact, rugged tubes for low-light operation. Ebsicons use a silicon diode array target which is operated in the electron bombarded mode, giving high gain, low lag and good resistance to highlight overload damage. Photocathode voltage variation gives a wide range of gain control.

Minimum useful illumination	Nominal image diagonal	Type	Application	Description
10^{-3} lux	16 mm	P8064	Television pick-up at very low light levels (moonlight conditions)	Basic tube with fibre-optic input, available with encapsulation and leads as required.
10^{-4} lux	16 mm	P8065	Television pick-up at very low light levels (starlight conditions)	Combination of P8064 and a single intensifier stage with fibre-optic input.



Image Intensifiers P8302, P8076 and Ebsicon P8064

EEV Image Intensifiers

Compact, rugged tubes for night vision and other low light level applications. They use P20 output phosphor and S25 photocathodes.

Useful diameter (mm)		Type	Magnification (approx)	Luminance gain (apostilb/lux) (min)	Resolution at centre (line pairs/mm)	Distortion (%)	Net weight (g)
input	output						
18	7	P8302 †	0.36	18 000**	70	7.5	300
18	18	P8301B †	1.0	40 000***	34	4	435
25	25	P896A ††	0.82 to 1.0	50 000***	30	19	880
25	25	P8073	0.95	100*	50	7	150
25	25	P8076A ‡	0.82 to 1.0	50 000***	30	19	880
25	25	P8076DC ‡	0.82 to 1.0	50 000***	30	6	900
25	25	P8076FP ‡	0.82 to 1.0	50 000***	30	19	900
40	40	P8097	1.0	100*	55	1	460

* Single stage, fibre-optic input and output.

** Two stages, fibre-optic input, plain glass output.

*** Three stages, fibre-optic input and output.

† D.C. input voltage 2.65 V. Internal automatic brightness control.

†† A.C. input voltage 2.7 kV peak to peak.

‡ D.C. input voltage 6.75 V. Internal automatic brightness control.

EEV Shutter Tubes

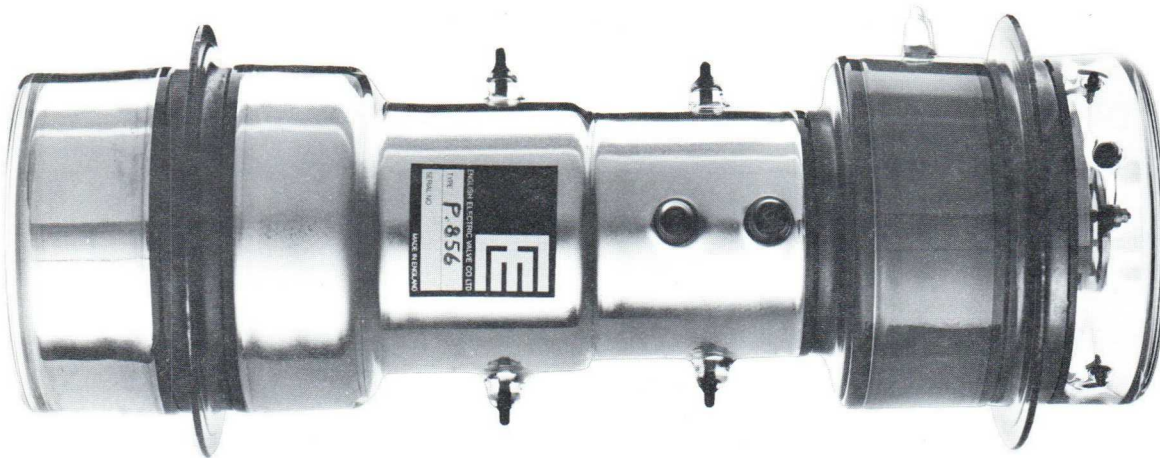
Electrostatically focused image converters with electrostatic deflectors, for both pulse and sweep operation; the deflection system enables the tubes to function as an electronic shutter.

When used in a suitable camera* the tubes can display a sequence of frames showing the development of a high speed event.

The standard output phosphor is P11 (blue); the tubes are available to special order with P20 phosphor.

Useful screen area (mm)	Output faceplate	Type	Structure	Equivalent background illumination (max) (lux)	Static resolution (min) (line pairs/mm)	Input faceplate	Photo-cathode▲	Operating voltage (kV)
65 x 40	Fibre-optic	P855B	Tetrode	2×10^{-5}	13	Glass	S20	16
65 x 40	Fibre-optic	P855C	Tetrode	5×10^{-6}	13	Glass	S20	16
65 x 40	Fibre-optic	P855D	Tetrode	2×10^{-5}	13	Silica	S20	16
65 x 40	Fibre-optic	P855F	Tetrode	◆	13	Glass	S1	16
70 x 40	Fibre-optic	P856B	Triode	10^{-4}	13	Glass	S20	18
70 x 40	Fibre-optic	P856C	Triode	5×10^{-6}	13	Glass	S20	18
70 x 40	Fibre-optic	P856D	Triode	10^{-4}	13	Silica	S20	18
75 x 40	Glass	P855A	Tetrode	2×10^{-5}	13	Glass	S20	16
75 x 40	Glass	P856A	Triode	10^{-4}	13	Glass	S20	18
75 x 40	Glass	P855E	Tetrode	◆	13	Glass	S1	16

Shutter Tube P856



Electro-optical Devices

Leddicons
Vidicons
Image Orthicons
Image Isocons
Image Intensifiers
Shutter Tubes
Storage Tubes
Glow Modulators
Flash Tubes

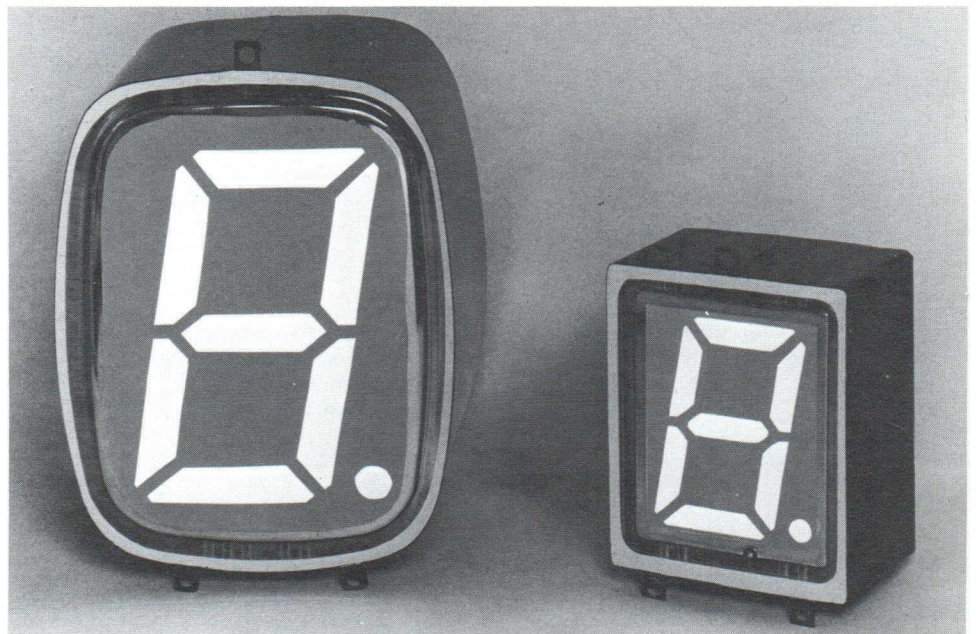
* Available from John Hadland Ltd., Newhouse Laboratories, Bovingdon, Herts.

▲ Also available to special order with S9, S11 or S25 photocathode.

◆ Equivalent background noise 2×10^{-12} A/cm² max.

EEV Storage Tubes

Useful screen size	Type	Description	Typical brightness (ft-lamberts)	Deflection
—	EP751	Single gun storage tube, electrical input and output, with a silicon target and a modified short vidicon envelope. Used for video information storage, scan conversion, image integration.	—	Magnetic
4.0 inches (10.2 cm) dia.	E702A (CV5877)	Direct view storage tube recommended for radar applications.	900	Electrostatic
4.0 inches (10.2 cm) dia.	E702E	Direct view storage tube recommended for radar, medical and picture storage applications. Similar to E702A but gives improved uniformity of erasure.	900	Electrostatic
4.0 inches (10.2 cm) dia.	E713B (CV9422)	Direct view storage tube recommended for radar applications under limited vibration conditions.	1800	Magnetic
4.0 inches (10.2 cm) dia.	E724	Direct view storage tube encapsulated in a magnetic shield. It is recommended as a replacement tube for use in the Bendix airborne weather radar.	1800	Magnetic
10 div. x 8 div. (9 cm x 7.2 cm) rectangular	E720A	Direct view storage cathode ray oscilloscope tube with single-beam writing gun. It has encapsulated screen lead and internal graticule. Normally used in half-tone mode, but it will also operate as a P.D.A. oscilloscope tube without storage.	200	Electrostatic
10 div. x 8 div. (9 cm x 7.2 cm) rectangular	E720B	Direct view storage oscilloscope tube with split-beam writing gun. It has encapsulated screen lead and internal graticule. Normally used in half-tone mode, but it will also operate as a P.D.A. oscilloscope tube without storage.	150	Electrostatic
10 div. x 8 div. (9 cm x 7.2 cm) rectangular	E720C	Direct view storage oscilloscope tube, shorter than E720A with reduced deflection sensitivity. Normally used in half-tone mode, but will also operate as a P.D.A. oscilloscope tube without storage.	200	Electrostatic
10 div. x 8 div. (9 cm x 7.2 cm) rectangular	E720D	Direct view storage oscilloscope tube similar to the E720A but with the writing speed capability increased by a factor of 50.	180	Electrostatic
10 div. x 8 div. (9 cm x 7.2 cm) rectangular	E725	Direct view storage oscilloscope tube with writing gun characteristics similar to E720A but incorporating an additional high speed target and charge transfer mechanism giving a writing speed capability in excess of 100 cm/ μ s with a storage time of several minutes.	160	Electrostatic
9.0 inches (22.9 cm) dia.	E712A	Direct view storage tube recommended for radar and data terminal applications. Selective erasure is possible by voltage switching.	1000	Magnetic



Character Display Tubes E728 and E727

EEV Character Display Tubes

EEV has developed seven-segment alpha-numeric character tubes with displays in white, red, blue, yellow or green; special characters can be supplied. The power supply is 12 V d.c., all necessary conversions being carried out within the tube package, and the display can be switched rapidly by low level logic.

Character size (mm)	Type	Power consumption (W)	Typical luminance (ft-lamberts)	Switching voltage (V)	Switching current per segment (μ A)
145 x 80	E728	3	500 (green)	5.0	<10
90 x 55	E727	2	1000 (green)	5.0	<5.0



Storage Tubes E712A (top) and E725

EEV Glow Modulators

Crater diameter (inch)	Type	Luminance min [†] (candela/in ²)	Luminous intensity min [†] (candela)	Peak cathode current max (mA)	Average cathode current range (mA)	Break-down voltage max (V)	Operating voltage max [†] (V)
0.016	XL632	550	0.11	35	0.25–25	225	150*
0.028	XL601	550	0.27	45	0.25–30	225	150*
0.028	XL627 §	Rugged version of XL601 in metal envelope					
0.028	XL631	550	0.27	45	0.25–30	225	150*
0.028	XL635 §	‡	‡	40	0.5–40	270	180*
0.028	XL641	650	0.4	100	1.0–70	225	150
0.060	1B59	110	0.3	75	5.0–35	225	150
0.060	XL603	137	0.375	75	5.0–30	225	150

* At 20 mA d.c.

† At 30 mA d.c.

§ Rugged.

★ At 25 mA d.c.

‡ Red enhanced output.

Electro-optical Devices

Leddicons
Vidicons
Image Orthicons
Image Isocons
Image Intensifiers
Shutter Tubes
Storage Tubes
Glow Modulators
Flash Tubes

EEV Flash Tubes

EEV produces a complete range of linear flash tubes for operation at medium and high energy loadings.

The following list shows the minimum and maximum arc lengths available for flash tubes of standard manufacture, arranged in order of bore diameter. Flash tubes of any arc length between the limits shown can be supplied; full technical specifications are available on request.

The XL639 series of flash tubes are of 'bright seal' design and can be supplied in bore diameters additional to those listed.

The XL615 series are of 'solder seal' design and can only be produced in the standard bore diameters shown below.

Bore diameter (mm)	Type	Arc length range (inches)	Operating voltage (kV)		Trigger voltage (kV)	Input energy (joules)†
			minimum	maximum		
2.0	XL639/2/0.5	0.5	0.4	1.2	10	60
	XL639/2/5	to 5.0	0.85	2.0	16	670
3.0	XL639/3/0.75	0.75	0.45	1.3	10	120
	XL639/3/7	to 7.0	1.1	3.2	16	1400
4.0	XL639/4/1	1.0	0.45	1.3	12	220
	XL639/4/9	to 9.0	1.3	3.8	16	2400
5.0	XL639/5/1	1.0	0.5	1.4	16	335
	XL639/5/12	to 12	1.6	4.5	16	4000
6.0	XL639/6/2	2.0	0.55	1.7	16	800
	XL639/6/12	to 12	1.6	4.7	16	4800
7.0	XL639/7/3	3.0	0.6	2.0	16	1400
	XL639/7/24	to 24	3.0	8.2	16	11200
8.0	XL639/8/3	3.0	0.65	2.0	18	1600
	XL639/8/24	to 24	3.0	8.2	18	12800
10	XL639/10/3	3.0	0.65	2.0	20	2000
	XL639/10/24	to 24	3.0	8.2	25	16000
12	XL639/12/3	3.0	0.65	2.0	20	2400
	XL639/12/24	to 24	3.0	8.2	25	19300
13	XL639/13/3	3.0	0.65	2.0	20	2600
	XL639/13/24	to 24	3.0	8.2	25	21000
15	XL639/15/4	4.0	0.75	2.3	20	4000
	XL639/15/36	to 36	4.0	12	30	36000
19	XL639/19/6	6.0	1.0	2.9	25	7600
	XL639/19/48	to 48	5.2	15.6	30	61000
4.0	XL615/4/1	1.0	0.5	1.5	12	280
	XL615/4/6	to 6.0	1.0	3.0	12	1640
7.0	XL615/7/2	2.0	1.0	3.0	12	960
	XL615/7/6	to 6.0	1.0	3.0	16	2870
9.0	XL615/9/4	4.0	1.0	3.0	16	2460
	XL615/9/10	to 10	1.0	3.0	16	6140
10	XL615/10/4	4.0	1.0	3.0	16	2730
	XL615/10/12	to 12	1.5	3.0	25	8180
10	XL615/10/40	40	3.0	5.0	25	27260
13	XL615/13/6	6.0	1.0	3.0	25	5320
	XL615/13/14	to 14	1.5	3.0	25	12410

† Explosion limit in free air, pulse duration 500 μ s.

Cathode Ray Tubes

Radar and Data Display	Page 74
Avionic	75
Monitor	75
Projection	76
Fibre-optic	76
Instrument	77
Graticules	79
Phosphors	80



Cathode Ray Tubes

Radar and Data
Display
Avionic
Monitor
Projection
Fibre-optic
Instrument
Graticules
Phosphors

M-OV Radar and Data Display Tubes (Magnetically Deflected)

Screen size (cm)	Type	Overall length (mm)	Deflection angle (deg)	Final anode voltage (kV)	Focus voltage (V)	Anode 1 voltage (V)	Cut-off voltage max (V)	Base
11	AL13-36	308	53	12	-200 to 200	300	-70	B12A
13.2 x 8.0	1478E (CV6229)	268	44	17.5	-330 to 0	-330† to -60	V _k 20	B9A/D
15.2	1578A 1578B	241	53	9	0 to -400	400	-70	B8H
16	F16-10LD	370	37	12	0 to 400	500	-44	B8H
16	F16-101LD	370	37	14	0 to 400	500	-46	B8H
18.2	7ABP7A (CV8114)■ 7ABP33A	342.5	52	7	-100 to 150	300	-77	B12A
19 x 16	2168A★ T9017W§	290	70	14	-50 to 400	400	-75	Flying lead
21	F21-130LD F21-140LD★	328	60	14	0 to 400	400	-78	B8H
21.4	F21-10LD (CV10757)	460	41	14	0 to 400	600	V _k 30-45	B8H
22.8	2273D	408	58	12	± 200	300	-70	B12A
22.8	2269Y (CV2463)	477	40	15	magnetic	-	-100	B12A
31	3069M (CV429)(Tri)△	520	50	15	magnetic	-	-90	B12A
31	3069Q (CV9335) *■ 3073Q (CV5819) 3096Q	485	50	12	± 200	300	-70	B12A
31	3069R 3077R■ 3079R■ 3096R■	572	40	16	-150 to 300	550	-65	B8H
31	MF31-55 (CV429)■ (Tet)	520	50	15	magnetic	300	-90	B12A
31	T957Y (CV5819) T957Z (CV9335)	494	50	12	± 200	300	-70	B12A
31	T963Z (CV6167)△	640	50	15	magnetic	300	-150	B12A
31	T988S■ T988Z (CV10951)■	540	50	15	0 to 400	300	-70	B12A
31	T989S■ T989Z (CV6172) (CV10949)■	520	50	15	magnetic	300	-90	B12A
32	3073S	467	55	10	-200 to +300	300	-77	B12A
41	4169B■‡ 4196B■‡	612.5	50	18	± 200	300	-85	B12A
41	MF41-10△	518	70	12	magnetic	300	-70	B12A
41	T958Z/TPD	610	50	10	± 200	300	-70	B12A
41	T983S■ T983Z■	650	50	15	0 to 400	300	-70	B12A

TPD Transistor protection device or TPD is an effective means of limiting the energy dissipated in transistor circuitry connected to the electrodes of a radar cathode ray tube in the event of voltage flashover.

It can be provided as an optional extra on most M-OV radar tubes and supplements the protection that the principal radar manufacturers build into their equipments.

† Adjusted for cut-off

★ Bezel has metric thread

§ Bezel has imperial thread

△ Maintenance type, not recommended for use in new equipment.

★ Metal mounting frame bonded to bulb.

■ Made to special order only.

* Near equivalent.

□ Without bonded faceplate.

‡ Direct replacement for 4100A but with higher hold-off voltage.

M-OV Avionic Tubes (Magnetically Deflected)

Screen size (cm)	Type	Overall length (mm)	Deflection angle (deg)	Final anode voltage (kV)	Focus voltage (V)	Cut-off voltage max (V)	Base
7	769H (CV6217)	259	35	30	magnetic	-100	B9A
7	751J	195	45	15	magnetic	-50	Flying lead
11.5 x 8.5	F13-110GR	230	60	10	1000 to 1500	-70	Flying lead
13 x 8	1478K	268	44	17.5	-330 to 0	V _k 20	B9A/D
13.2 x 8.0	1478E (CV6229)	268	44	17.5	-330 to 0	V _k 20	B9A/D



Monitor CRT M28-232GH and Avionic Tubes 769H, F13-110GR

M-OV Monitor Cathode Ray Tubes (Electrostatic Focus and Magnetic Deflection)

Screen size (cm)	Type	Overall length (mm)	Deflection angle (deg)	Final anode voltage (kV)	Focus voltage (V)	Anode 1 voltage (V)	Cut-off voltage max (V)	Base
13.2 x 9.9	M17-190W	236	70	14	0 to 400	400	-62	B8H
13.2 x 9.9	M17-200BE	236	70	14	0 to 400	400	-80	38H
14.2 x 10.9	AW17-20	345	44	12	±200	300	-80	B12A
19.4 x 14.4	M24-140GJ	280	90	14	0 to 400	400	-80	Flying leads
22.8 x 17.1	M28-232GH M28-233GH□	276	90	14	0 to 400	400	-76	B8H
31.7 x 24.7	AW36-48	455	65	14	±200	300	-70	B12A

Cathode Ray Tubes

Radar and Data
Display
Avionic
Monitor
Projection
Fibre-optic
Instrument
Graticules
Phosphors

M-OV Projection TV Tubes (Magnetically Focused and Deflected)

Screen size (cm)	Type	Face radius (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Deflection angle (deg)	Final anode voltage (kV)	Cut-off voltage max (V)	Base
13	1351U	131 ± 1.5	364 ± 10	47	50	-170	B12A
	1358U						
	1368U						
	1384U						
14	T940B (CV10704)	210	434	47	50	-170	B12A
	T940G (CV10705)						
	T940R (CV10703)						
	T940W						



Fibre-optic CRT (left to right) 1774A, R23-120BE, R13-660BE

M-OV Fibre Optic Cathode Ray Tubes

Screen size (cm)	Type	Overall length (mm)	Numerical aperture	Final anode voltage (kV)	Cut-off voltage max (V)	Sensitivity		Base	Class (see foot-notes)
						x (V/cm)	y (V/cm)		
6.5 × 9.5	1358X	380	0.72	6	-90	29	16	B14A	EE
10 × 0.5	R13-660BE	350	0.66	8	-110	30	40	B12F	EE
10 × 8	1458L	384	0.66	8	-110	25	31	B12F	EE
12.7 × 12.7	1774A	305	0.66	10	-110	-	-	B9A/D	MM
12.7 × 12.7	1774B	305	0.40	10	-110	-	-	B9A/D	MM
20.3 × 3.2	R22-110BH	615	0.66	10	-60	-	-	B12A	EM
20.5 × 0.5	R23-100BE	350	0.66	10	-110	20	200	B12F	EE
20.5 × 0.5	R23-120BE	450	0.66	10	-150	-	-	B12A	EM

CLASS

(First letter denotes focus, second letter denotes deflection)

E Electrostatic

M Magnetic

M-OV Instrument Tubes - Single Gun (Electrostatic Focus and Deflection)

Screen size (cm)	Type	Overall length (mm)	Anode 1 voltage (kV)	PDA voltage (kV)	Cut-off voltage max (V)	Sensitivity		Base
						x (V/cm)	y (V/cm)	
4	CV1522 [△]	165	0.8	—	-14	83.5	92.5	B9
4.8 x 2.4	724E	215	2.0	—	-100	46	100	B12A
7 x 5	974W 996W	230	0.6	6.0	-65	13.8	9.6	B12F
7 x 5	D10-280GH	250	0.6	6.0	-84	13	4.2	B12F
7.8	CR144A (CV8632)	257	0.6	1.8	-40	22	13	Flying lead
10 x 6	1374Q [■]	335	0.9	9.0	-84	13.5	4.5	B12F
10 x 6	D13-47GH D13-47GM	368	1.0	4.0	-65	17.5	8.3	B12F
10 x 8	1424A [■] 1424A/G1 1446A/G1 [■] 1468A [■]	368	1.0	4.0	-65	18	9.5	B12F
10 x 8	1474B 1496B [■]	350	1.2	12	-80	11	5.3	B12F
10 x 8	1424J 1424J/G4 [■] 1446J/G4 [■]	388	1.0	4.0	-65	17	8.7	B12F
12 x 10	1774C 1796C	404	2.0	8.0	-110	20.8	25	B12F
13	1324Y 1346Y	371	1.0	4.0	-75	18	9.2	B12F
13	1324Z [■] 1346Z [■]	371	1.0	3.0	-70	18	9.0	B12F
13	1374R (CV9510)	528	1.5	15	-85	12.3	3.2	B12F
15.4 x 20	2196D/G12	386	1.45	9.0	-80	13	9.0	B12F
18	1824A 1846A	473	2.0	6.0	-110	24	14	B12F
20 x 15.4	2174C 2196C	386	1.45	9.0	-80	13	9.0	B12F

Single Gun Instrument CRT 1846A and 2196D



Cathode Ray Tubes

Radar and Data
Display
Avionic
Monitor
Projection
Fibre-optic
Instrument
Graticules
Phosphors

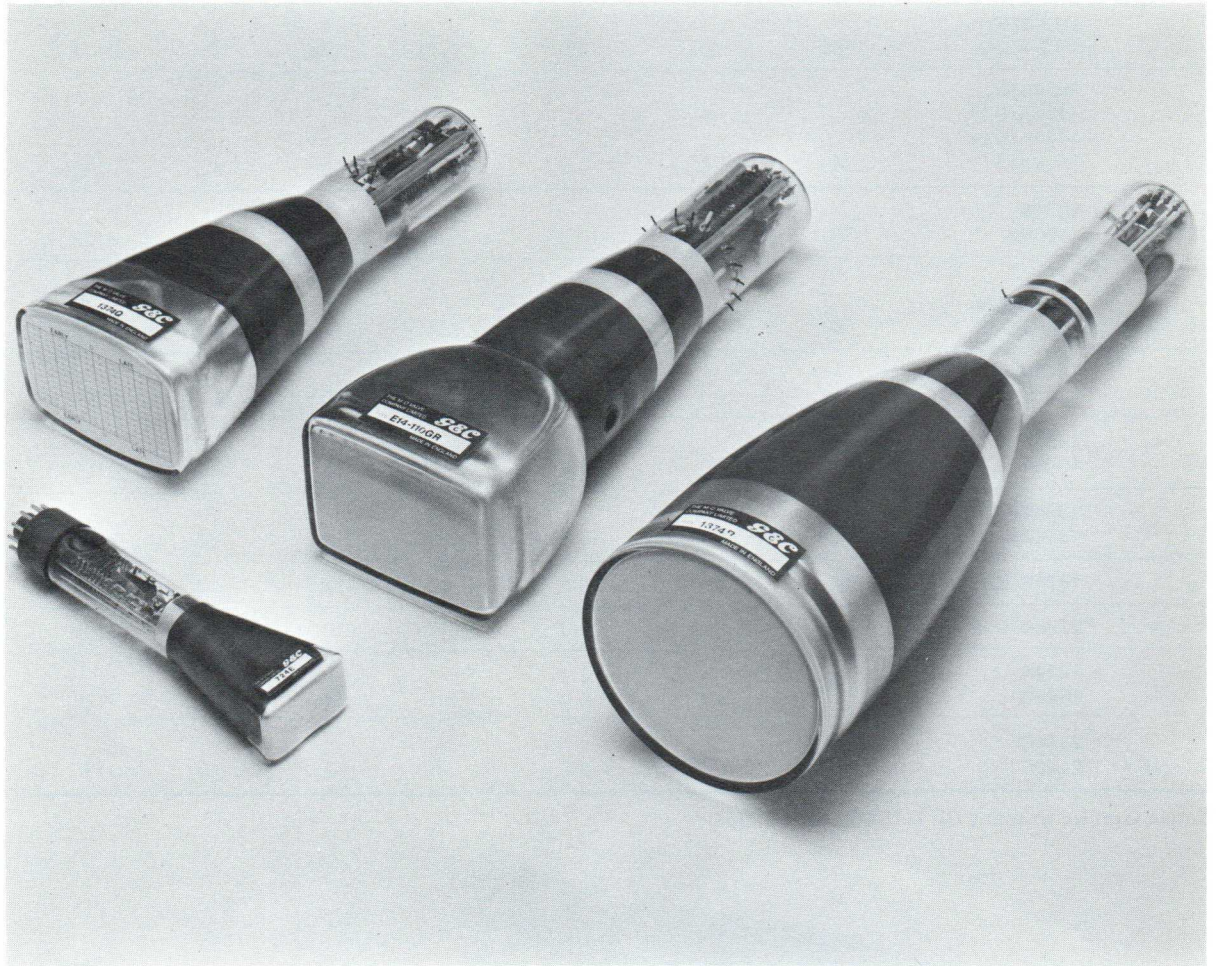
■ Made to special order only.

△ Maintenance type, not recommended for use in new equipment.

M-OV Instrument Tubes - Double Gun (Electrostatic Focus and Deflection)

Screen size (cm)	Type	Overall length (mm)	Anode 1 voltage (kV)	PDA voltage (kV)	Cut-off voltage max (V)	Sensitivity		Base
						x (V/cm)	y (V/cm)	
10	1074H [△]	386	1.2	4.5	-72	21	8.0	B12F
13	1324A/2	432	1.5	3	-58	30	20	B12F
13	1324M [■] 1325M [■] 1346M [■]	386	1.0	4.0	-60	21	6.6	B12F
12.4 x 9.3	E14-110GM	390	0.8	8.0	-100	10	4.0	B12F

A group of Single and Double Gun Instrument CRT



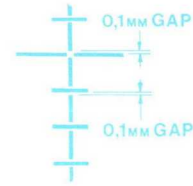
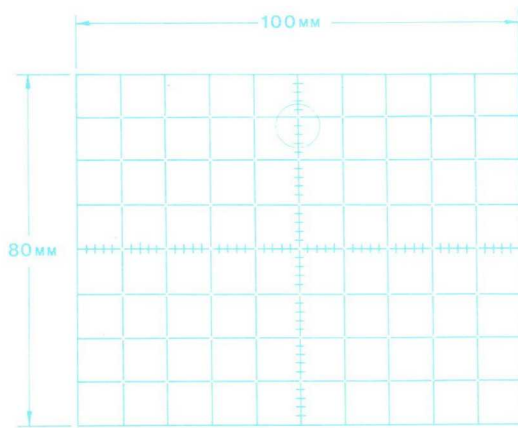
[△] Maintenance type, not recommended for use in new equipment.

[■] Made to special order only.

M-OV Instrument Tube Graticules

The graticules shown below can be applied to most rectangular flat faced instrument tubes, to special order.

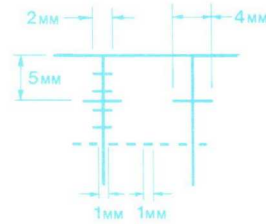
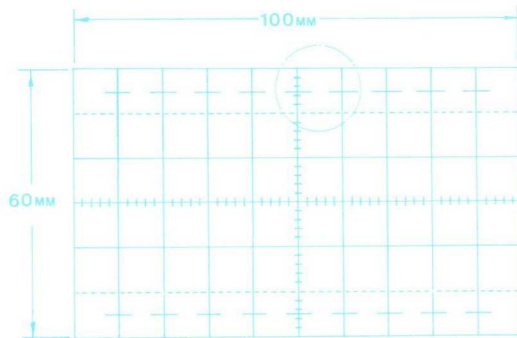
Graticule G1 – Black



WIDTH OF ALL LINES 0.3mm

ENLARGED DETAIL OF PART MARKED

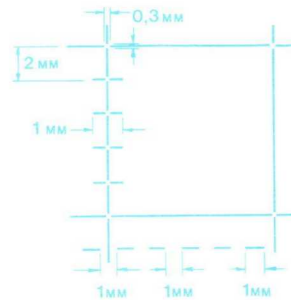
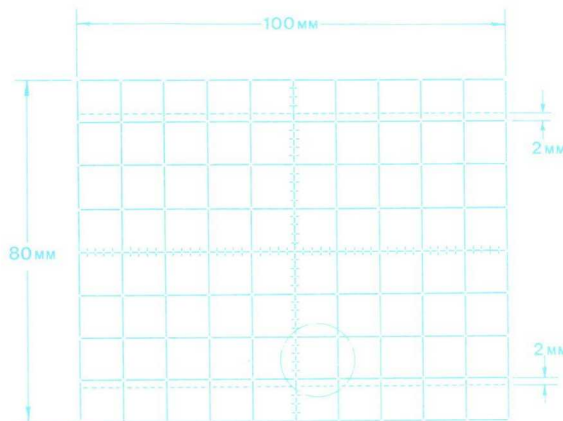
Graticule G3 – White



WIDTH OF ALL LINES 0.4mm

ENLARGED DETAIL OF PART MARKED

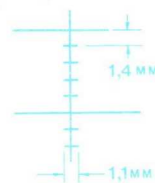
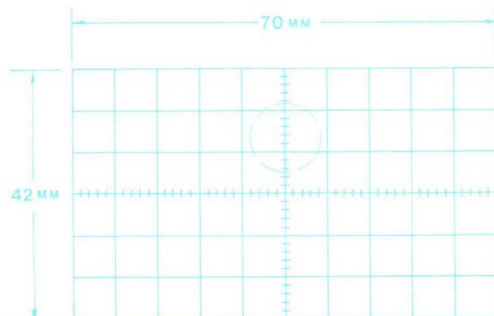
Graticules G4 – Black G5 – White



WIDTH OF ALL LINES 0.2mm

ENLARGED DETAIL OF PART MARKED

Graticules G6 – Black G7 – White



WIDTH OF ALL LINES 0.2mm

ENLARGED DETAIL OF PART MARKED

Cathode Ray Tubes

Radar and Data
Display
Avionic
Monitor
Projection
Fibre-optic
Instrument
Graticules
Phosphors

M-OV Cathode Ray Tube Phosphors

GEC	EEV	EIA	European	Old GEC	Old European	Fluorescence	Phosphorescence (Afterglow)	Persistence (approx)	Typical use
01	G	P1	GJ	B	G	Yellowish-green	Yellowish-green	Medium	Projection and oscilloscope
08	P	P11	BE	E	B	Blue	Blue	Medium-short	Photographic recording
15	A	P24	GE	U	K	Green	Green	Short	Flying spot scanners
18	W	P4	W	G	W	White	White	Medium-short	Television monitors
19	Z	P26	LC	T	F	Orange†	Orange	Very long	Long range radar
22	C	P16	BA	—	C	Violet and U.V.	Violet and U.V.	Very short	Flying spot scanners
23	Y	P33	LD	J	L	Orange†	Orange	Very long	Medium and short range radar
24	H	P31	GH	—	H	Green	Green	Medium-short	General purpose oscilloscopes
25	N	P2	GL	—	N	Yellowish-green	Yellowish-green	Medium	Wide speed range oscilloscopes
27	S	—	LB	—	E	Orange†	Orange	Long	Medium and short range radar
28‡	—	—	—	—	—	Orange	Orange	Long	Medium range radar
29	E	P39	GR	—	—	Green	Green	Long	Medium and short range radar. Anti-flicker displays
30	B	—	—	—	U	Blue	Blue	Medium-short	Projection
34	—	P22R	—	—	—	Red	Red	Medium-short	Projection
36	—	P47	BH	—	—	Blue	Blue	Very short	Photographic recording
46	X	P7	GM	M	P	White	Yellowish-green	Med. short/long*	Radar and slow speed oscilloscopes
+50	The addition of this number to the GEC code indicates an aluminized screen, i.e. GEC phosphor No. 25 with aluminized screen becomes 75.								

‡ Reduced burn type phosphor.
* White: Medium-short
Yellowish-green: Long.

† This screen is readily damaged by slow-moving traces of high brightness, and should not be used with a stationary trace. It is normally used for radar PPI display.

Special Products

Barretters	Page 82
Surge Arresters and Protectors	82
Arrester Mounts	83
Dry Reed Capsules	84
Solenoids	84
Surge Protectors	85
EBW Devices	85
Geiger Müller Tubes	85
Spark Gaps	86
Trigatrons	86
Ozotrons	86
Combustible Gas Detector Elements	87
Nernst Filaments	87



Special Products

Barretters
Surge Arresters
Dry Reed Capsules
Surge Protectors
EBW Devices
Geiger Muller Tubes
Spark Gaps
Ozotrons
Gas Detectors
Nernst Filaments

M-OV Barretters

Twin filament resistance lamps primarily intended for use in telephone exchanges for feeding transmitter current to subscribers' lines.

Voltage each filament (V)	Type	Voltage between filaments (V)	Nominal filament current (mA)	Bulb temperature (°C)
25	2G (P.O. No. 1)	250	95	250
25	2GA (P.O. No. 1S)*■	250	95	250
86	RL16 (P.O. No. 16)	250	120	250

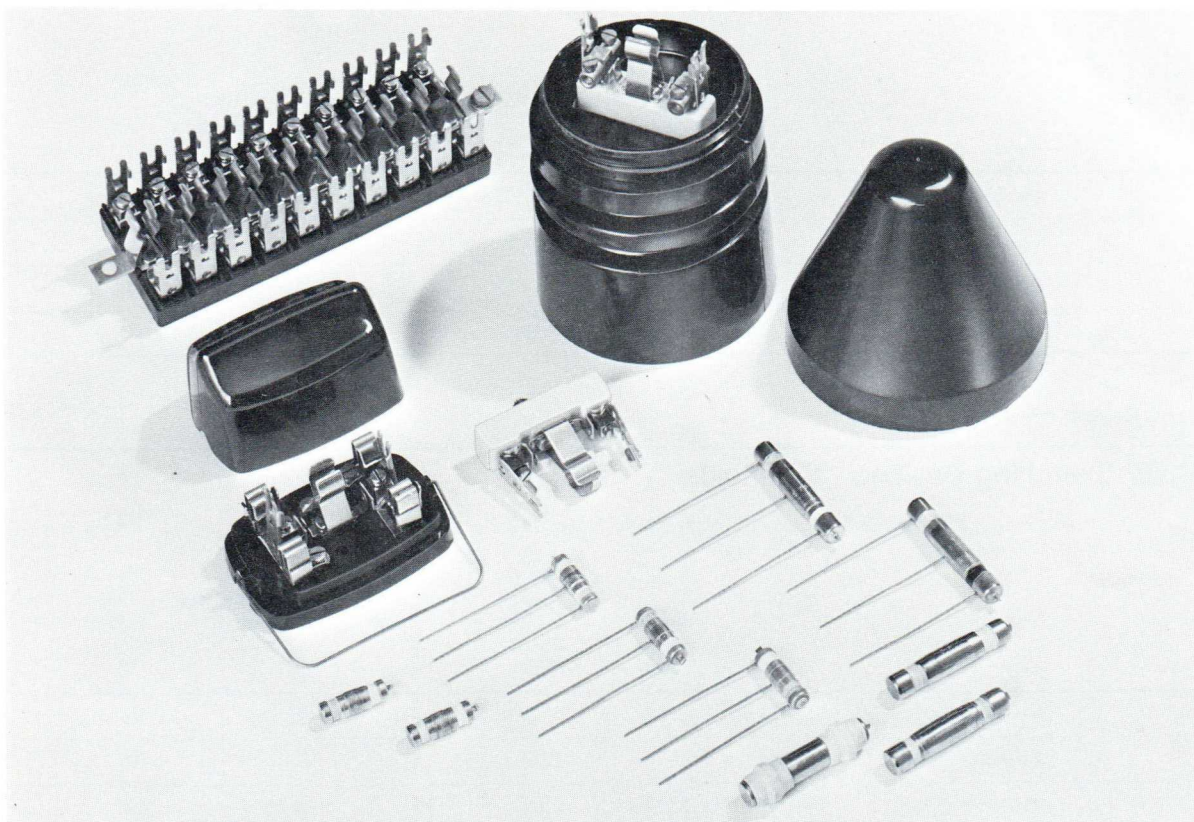
*The 2GA is a selected version of the 2G with close control of the current/voltage characteristics in the region between 5 and 10 V (filaments in series).

M-OV Surge Arresters and Protectors

Description	Type	D.C. striking voltage (V)	D.C. glow voltage (V)	Colour marking
2-electrode moulded air gap	13B■	600–900	—	Black
Tropicalised 2-electrode moulded air gap	H13B■	600–900	—	Black
2-electrode moulded air gap	13D■	1100–1700	—	Blue
2-electrode moulded air gap	13E■	1050–1350	—	Blue
Standard 2-electrode metal-ceramic envelope	28	240–360	155–215	Yellow
Wire ended version of Type 28	29			
Miniature 2-electrode metal-ceramic envelope	18	285–395	145–195	Yellow
Type 18 in a plastic sleeve with eyelet protecting the pinch-off seal	101			
2-electrode button arrester with sliders to replace type 13	5A	240–360	—	—
2-electrode button arrester with wire ends	11A	195.5–264.5	—	—
Standard 3-electrode metal-ceramic envelope	16A	150–350	150–260	Black
Standard 3-electrode metal-ceramic envelope	16B	300–500	155–215	Yellow
Standard 3-electrode metal-ceramic envelope	16C	500–900	165–225	Red
Standard 3-electrode metal-ceramic envelope	16E	800–1400	165–235	Purple
Wire ended version of Type 16	17			
Fail-safe version of Type 16A	160A			
Fail-safe version of Type 16B	160B			
Fail-safe version of Type 16C	160C			
Fail-safe version of Type 16E	160E			
High power 3-electrode metal-ceramic envelope	26A	150–350	150–260	Black
High power 3-electrode metal-ceramic envelope	26B	300–500	155–215	Yellow
High power 3-electrode metal-ceramic envelope	26C	500–900	165–225	Red
Wire ended version of Type 26	27			
Fail-safe version of Type 26A	260A			
Fail-safe version of Type 26B	260B			
Fail-safe version of Type 26C	260C			
Miniature 3-electrode metal-ceramic envelope	21A	150–350	150–260	Black
Miniature 3-electrode metal-ceramic envelope	21B	300–500	155–215	Yellow
Miniature 3-electrode metal-ceramic envelope	21C	500–900	165–225	Red
Wire ended version of Type 21	22			
Long wire ended (25 cm) version of Type 21A	23			
Sub-miniature 3-electrode metal-ceramic envelope	46	200–350	160–215	—

M-OV Arrester Mounts

Type	Description
53	A unit for surge arrester type 16 incorporating two gaps. The base is of glazed ceramic providing high insulation resistance and dimensional stability in humid conditions.
55	An enclosed composite-mounting for surge arrester type 16 and two type 34 fuses, primarily designed for subscribers' instrument protection.
56A	A strip mounting to accommodate 10 type 53, 54 or 59 arrester mounts.
56B	Similar to 56A but with accommodation for 20 type 53, 54 or 59 arrester mounts.
57	A pole mounted weatherproofed enclosure incorporating a type 53 arrester mount. The earth connection is connected to the mounting spindle. The unit may be used either as a terminal or a 'T' junction.
60■	Open-sided ceramic sleeve between two end caps to take a surge arrester type 16. This is a replacement unit for special applications such as those which originally used the earlier types Drg. 36 and Drg. 36/2.
61■	A unit for surge arrester type 16. Similar to the type 53 but with provision for rear mounting.
63	A simple slide-in mount incorporating a surge arrester type 16. Suitable for mounting in banks on distribution frames.
67■	A block of 10 mounts similar to the 53 but without spark gap. The block is designed to be split into two sets of 5 if required.
68-40-23 68-50-23	Two multiple arrester mounting boards designed to fit the BPO fuse mountings type 8064 (68-40-23) or 10064 (68-50-23) 40 and 50 way terminal blocks. Complete with type 23 arresters.
69	A modified type 35A P.O. subscriber terminal box for arrester type 16 and 2 type 34 fuses. It is supplied with cover, has side entry ports and is primarily designed for instrument protection.



A group of Arresters and Mounts

M-OV Fuses

Standard porcelain body fuse with knife type contacts for use in mount types 54, 55 and 59. Available as type 34A 2.5 amp, 34B 0.5 amp, 34C 1.0 amp, 34D■ 1.5 amp.
Type 2B fuse dummies are available. These are interchangeable solid connectors to replace type 34 fuse.

- Made to special order only.

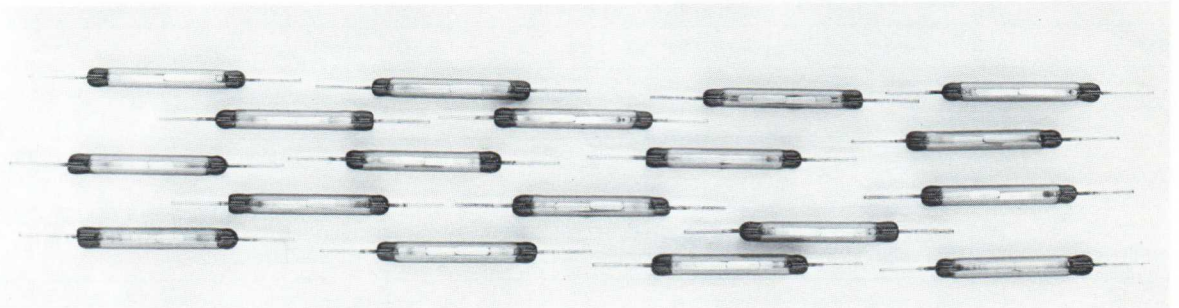
Special Products

Barretters
Surge Arresters
Dry Reed Capsules
Surge Protectors
EBW Devices
Geiger Muller Tubes
Spark Gaps
Ozotrons
Gas Detectors
Nernst Filaments

M-OV Switching Devices – Dry Reed Capsules

A range of high quality contacts with various sensitivities, suitable for fast low level telephone exchange and industrial switching applications. Single contact, normally open.

Operate sensitivity min (A turns)	Type	Switched power max (W)	Switched voltage max (V)	Switched current max (mA)	Contact resistance max (mΩ)	Operate time max (ms)	Length overall max (mm)	Diameter max (mm)
58	RC1	5.0	75	100	150	2.0	46.1	4
70	RCZ	5.0	75	100	150	—	48	4
100	RCY	5.0	75	100	150	—	48	4



Dry Reed Capsules

M-OV Switching Devices – Solenoids

Coil voltage nominal (V)	Type	Coil voltage max (V)	Coil temperature max (°C)	Resistance nominal (Ω)	Amp turns at nominal voltage	Voltage to operate RC1 min (V)
1.5	IS1.5V■	3.0	70	28	91 ± 4.5	1.1
6.0	IS6V■	12	70	500	84 ± 8.4	4.6
12	IS12V■	24	70	1750	89 ± 8.9	8.7
24	IS24V■	48	70	4050	113 ± 11.3	13.7

M-OV Switching Devices – Solenoids

Flat 4 coil assemblies for dry reed capsules. Performance when fitted with 2 or 4 reeds.

Coil voltage nominal (V)	Type	Turns*	Nominal resistance at 20 °C	Minimum operate voltage at 55 °C (V)	Minimum hold voltage at 55 °C (V)	Maximum (non operate) voltage at 5 °C (V)	Maximum release voltage at 5 °C (V)
6	210-0402-001■	2440	156	5.2	3.5	0.96	0.4
12	210-0404-001■	4750	635	10.8	7.3	2.0	0.84
24	210-0405-001■	9140	2340	20.4	13.9	3.7	1.6
36	210-0406-001■	14000	6000	34.3	23.8	6.5	2.6

◆ C is the total capacitance across the tube, in pF.

★ The operating temperature range of all types is -20 to +50 °C. PLANCHETS can be supplied; 15mm, 25 mm, flat or dished.

■ Made to special order only.

The above type numbers are for coil assemblies without reeds.

Temperatures quoted above are local component ambient.

Maximum power dissipation for continuous operation at 55 °C is 0.8 watt

Limited circuit ampere turns

Operate	65
Non-operate	18
Hold	44
Release	7.5

* Standard resistance tolerance ± 10%; turns are wound exact.

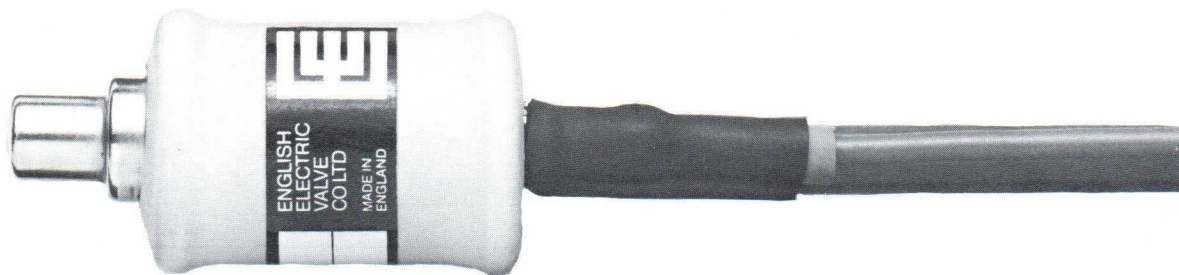
M-OV Surge Protection Devices

Anode voltage (kV)	Type	Peak anode current (A)	Trigger voltage (V)	Anode/cathode breakdown time (μ s)	Total discharge per operation (Coulombs)	Trigger duration (μ s)
6.0	SD6000	2000	3500	0.5	0.5	1.0
15	SD15000	2000	3500	1.5	5.0	1.0
15	SD15000A	2000	§	1.5	5.0	—

§ The SD15000A is a self-triggered diode. It fires if the rate of rise of anode voltage exceeds 3 kV/ μ s but does not fire if the rate of rise of anode voltage is less than 30 kV/ms.

EEV EBW Devices

EEV produce Detonators, Squibbs and Triggered Vacuum Gaps for exploding bridge wire (EBW) circuits. These devices are produced to exacting safety standards.



Triggered Vacuum Gap

M-OV Geiger Müller Tubes - Organically Quenched

GEC organically quenched tubes use ethyl formate as the quenching agent, which has many advantages over ethyl alcohol. Tubes using ethyl formate have better plateau characteristics, longer life, better temperature coefficient and a lower minimum operating temperature.

Plateau length average (V)	Type*	Plateau slope average (%)	Operating voltage limits (V)	Count life	Shielded back-ground counts/min.	Signal output (V)♦	Dead time (μ s)	Recovery time (μ s)
200	GB6	0.05	1000–1200	6×10^8	13	—	100	200
200	GB12	0.05	1000–1200	6×10^8	26	—	100	200
200	GM4LB	0.08	1200–1400	—	down to 0.4	$\frac{280}{140 + C}$	—	—
250	GM4 (CV2138)	0.05	1250–1450	6×10^8	7–15	$\frac{220}{100 + C}$	100	250
250	XA1	0.05	1400–1600	5×10^8	30	5	250	650
250	2B7	0.05	1400–1600	4×10^8	30–46	$\frac{340}{120 + C}$	220	700
300	EHM2S (CV2139)	0.04	1400–1600	6×10^8	5–13	$\frac{160}{100 + C}$	150	380
300	2B2	0.04	1400–1600	4×10^8	25–45	$\frac{120}{100 + C}$	150	750

Special Products

Barretters
Surge Arresters
Dry Reed Capsules
Surge Protectors
EBW Devices
Geiger Muller Tubes
Spark Gaps
Ozotrons
Gas Detectors
Nernst Filaments

EEV Spark Gaps

EEV manufactures a comprehensive range of spark gaps for ignitor applications, d.c. protection, heavy current applications and for the protection of pulsed circuits. Each of the styles listed below comprises a series of spark gaps with breakdown voltages covering the specified range. Customers' enquiries for spark gaps to suit individual requirements are invited.

Series	Number of electrodes	Range of breakdown voltage (kV)	Cumulative charge rating (coulomb)	Connections/ mounting
GXA	2	8–16 (pulsed d.c. over a range 1000–1200 p.p.s.)	100	CT2 end cap and octal base
GXB	2	8–16 (pulsed d.c. over a range 1000–1200 p.p.s.)	100	CT2 end caps
GXC	2	0.5–30 (d.c.)	100	Flexible leads
GXE	2	0.5–3.0 (d.c.)	50	Flexible leads
GXF	2	0.5–15 (d.c.)	20000	Bolt on
GXH	2	0.5–6.0	600	6BA and 9.5 mm cap
GXK	2	0.4–12 (d.c.)	50	CT1 end caps
GXL	3	0.4–12 (d.c.)	50	CT1 end caps
GXN	2	0.4–12 (d.c.)	400	CT1 end caps
GXO	3	0.4–12 (d.c.)	400	CT1 end caps
GXP	2	0.4–12 (d.c.)	50	Stud mounted
GXQ	3	0.4–40 (d.c.)	1000	Screw mounted
GXR	2	0.4–12 (d.c.)	400	Stud mounted
GXU	2	0.4–12 (d.c.)	400	CT1 end caps
GXV	2	0.4–12 (d.c.)	400	Stud mounted
GXW	2	0.4–30 (d.c.)	1000	Screw mounted
GXX	2	16–20 (d.c.)	75	Stud mounted

EEV Trigratrons

Peak output power (kW)	Type	Pulse repetition rate max (p.p.s.)	Pulse duration max (μ s)	Hold-off voltage max (kV)	Trigger voltage min (kV)	Base
160	24B1 (CV6008) 24B9 (CV6173)	3000	1.0	10.5	5.0	CL3

EEV Ozotrons - Halogen Sensitive Elements

The ozotron will detect minute quantities of halogen or halogen compound gases in the atmosphere.

Three types of ozotron are available. Type H has a glass envelope; types G and J have ceramic envelopes and are demountable so that the inner electrodes can be cleaned.

The three types are capable of detecting halogen concentrations of 1 part in 1 500 000. A leakage of Arcton (dichlorodifluoromethane) at the rate of 1.5 milligrams per day (0.02 ounce per year) can be located.

M-OV Triggered Spark Gap

Anode-cathode hold-off voltage max (kV)	Type	Trigger-cathode breakdown voltage (trigger pos.) (kV)	Delay time* at V_a 1.5 kV (μ s)		Peak current max (A)	Discharge energy max (Joule)
3	CCT10	4	10	5	2000	1

* Between start of trigger and start of load current.

EEV Combustible Gas Detector Elements

The detectors listed below consist of two elements which are used as two arms of a bridge circuit. They are designed to detect methane in air in concentrations from 0.1% upwards. There is no interference from water vapour or carbon dioxide. The minimum sensitivities specified apply when the recommended circuit and mounting are used.

Type	Minimum sensitivity (mV/% methane)	Linearity (% methane)	Response time (sec)★	Maximum methane concentration (%)	Bridge supply (V)	Maximum bridge power consumption (W)
VQ1	20	up to 3	2	10	2.0 ± 0.1	0.75
VQ2	15	up to 3	2	5	2.0 ± 0.1	0.48
VQ3	20	up to 3	2	6	2.5 ± 0.1	1.1
VQ4◇	20	up to 3	2	10	2.0 ± 0.1	0.75
VQ6	A pair of inactive elements for use in detecting up to 100% concentration of gas.					



A group of Spark Gaps with pairs of Methane Detector Elements in the foreground

EEV Nernst Filaments - Infra Red Sources

Type	Operating current		Temperature range (°C)	A.C. supply voltage♦ (V)	Voltage drop (V _{r.m.s.})
	minimum (A _{r.m.s.})†	maximum (A _{r.m.s.})‡			
NFT1	0.3	0.65	1350-1750	200-250	90-110
NFT2	0.5	1.3	1350-1700	200-250	70-90
NFT3	0.4	1.2	1350-1720	200-250	70-95
NFT4	0.5	1.5	1300-1700	200-250	95-130
NFT5	0.2	1.2	850-1330	200-250	70-100
NFT6	0.3	0.8	1300-1700	200-250	70-90
NFT7	0.3	1.4	1050-1550	200-250	50-70
NFT8	0.3	1.4	1075-1600	200-250	50-80
NFT9	0.3	0.8	975-1700	200-250	60-80
NFT10	0.3	1.2	1125-1625	200-250	60-80
NFT11	0.3	1.4	1050-1550	200-250	50-60

† Minimum value for stable operation.

◇ Two elements supplied on a single mount.

‡ For maximum operating temperature.

♦ With suitable series impedance.

★ Time to register 1¼% in a 2½% concentration.

Special Products

Barretters
Surge Arresters
Dry Reed Capsules
Surge Protectors
EBW Devices
Geiger Muller Tubes
Spark Gaps
Ozotrons
Gas Detectors
Nernst Filaments

INDEX D'EQUIVALENCE DES TUBES

Cet index comprend les tubes de divers fabricants et pour le remplacement desquels il existe des tubes EEV/M-OV. Les numéros des types CV et NATO sont également inclus.

Les types mentionnés dans la colonne 'EEV/M-OV replacement' peuvent être utilisés directement pour le remplacement de ceux mentionnés sous le titre 'type to be replaced' sauf lorsque marqué d'un astérisque * qui indique qu'il peut être nécessaire de procéder à une légère modification en raison d'une différence mineure mécanique ou électrique. Pour plus de détails de ces différences s'adresser à EEV.

Lorsque le symbole † est porté dans la colonne 'page number' les caractéristiques abrégées de ce tube ne sont pas données dans cet index mais nous répondrons à toute demande de renseignements.

Code des Couleurs

Pour toutes les indications nous utilisons le code de couleur suivant:—

Marron: produits fabriqués par English Electric Valve Co Ltd

Bleu: produits fabriqués par M-O Valve Co Ltd

LISTE GLEICHWERTIGER RÖHREN

Diese Liste zeigt Röhren verschiedener Hersteller, welche durch Röhren von EEV/M-OV ersetzt werden können. CV und NATO-Typennummern werden ebenfalls angeführt.

Die in der Spalte 'EEV/M-OV replacement' angegebenen Typen können direkt als gleichwertiger Ersatz anstelle der Typen in der Rubrik 'type to be replaced' verwendet werden. Bei den mit einem Sternchen * gekennzeichneten Typen können jedoch unbedeutende Abänderungen auf Grund von geringfügigen mechanischen oder elektrischen Unterschieden erforderlich sein. Näheres über diese Unterschiede ist bei EEV erhältlich.

Das Symbol † in der Spalte 'page number' bedeutet, daß für die entsprechende Röhre in diesem Katalog keine Kurzdaten angeführt sind. Anfragen zu diesen Röhren sind uns jedoch willkommen.

Farbkennzeichnung

Die folgende Farbkennzeichnung wird für die Daten verwendet:

Braun: Produkt der English Electric Valve Co Ltd

Blau: Produkt der M-O Valve Co Ltd

INDICE DE INTERCAMBIABILIDAD

En este Índice se dá una relación de lámparas electrónicas de diversas marcas para las que se pueden utilizar como repuesto las lámparas EEV/M-OV. Asimismo, se incluyen los números CV y NATO.

Los tipos que figuran en la columna 'EEV/M-OV replacement' pueden utilizarse directamente como repuestos de los detallados bajo el epígrafe 'type to be replaced' excepto cuando vayan acompañados de un asterisco *, el cual indica que pueden ser necesarias pequeñas modificaciones debido a ligeras diferencias de orden mecánico o eléctrico. Se puede obtener detalles de estas variaciones de EEV.

El símbolo † en la columna 'page number' significa que no se facilita en este Catálogo un resumen informativo sobre la lámpara, pero se suministrarán con el mayor gusto los datos procedentes, a solicitud del interesado.

Clave de Colores

En todo lugar se ha utilizado la siguiente clave de colores:—

Marrón indica fabricado por la English Electric Valve Co Ltd

Azul indica fabricado por The M-O Valve Co Ltd

INDICE DEGLI EQUIVALENTI

Il presente indice elenca le valvole costruite da altre società che possono venire sostituite dalle valvole EEV/M-OV. La distinta elenca parimenti i numeri CV e NATO.

I modelli figuranti nella colonna 'EEV/M-OV replacement' possono venir usati a sostituzione diretta dei modelli elencati sotto la dicitura 'type to be replaced', eccettuato il caso in cui figurì l'asteristico *; in detto caso, occorre apportare lievi modifiche per compensare leggere diversità meccaniche o elettriche. Per ottenere particolari di queste differenze rivolgersi a EEV.

Dove appare il simbolo † nella colonna 'page number', non vengono forniti i dati abbreviati inerenti la valvola; in tal caso, comunque, il cliente è pregato di interpellarci.

Colore Codice

Nel presente opuscolo, si usa il seguente codice:—

il marrone indica che la valvola è costruita dalla English Electric Valve Co Ltd

il blu indica che la valvola è costruita dalla M-O Valve Co Ltd

Equivalents Index

This index lists tubes of various manufacturers for which EEV/M-OV tubes may be used as replacements. CV and NATO type numbers are also included.

The types listed in the column 'EEV/M-OV replacement' may be used as direct replacements for those under the heading 'type to be replaced' except where indicated by an asterisk * which means that minor modifications may be necessary because of slight mechanical or electrical differences. Details of these differences are available from English Electric Valve Co Ltd

Where the symbol † appears in the column 'page number', abridged data for the tube are not given in this catalogue but enquiries are welcomed.

Colour Code

Throughout the data the following colour code is used:—

Brown indicates manufacture by English Electric Valve Co Ltd

Blue indicates manufacture by The M-O Valve Co Ltd

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
0A2	0A2	23	3K3000LQ	3K3000LQ	45	4KM100LA*	K376	44
0A2WA	0A2WA	23	3L2T*	BR1160	13	4KM100LF*	K377	44
0G3	QS1209/5651	23	3L5T*	BR1162	13	4KM100LH	4KM100LH	44
1B27	BS700	†	3R/167*	BW1195J3	14	4KM150LA*	K3276H	44
1B35A	BS412	36	3R/225E	BW1513J2	14	4KM50,000LA3*	K365	44
1B58	BS58	33	3R/252E*	BW1102J2	14	4KM50,000LQ	4KM50,000LQ	45
1B59	1B59	71		BW1182J2	14	4KM50,000LR	4KM50,000LR	45
1B63A	BS914	35	3R/265S1	BW1121J1	14	4MA7	M5057	53
1G32P*	FX2517	8	3R/265S2	BW1121J2	14	4PR60B*	C1149/1	16
1G35P	FX2505	8	3R/280E*	BW1176J2	14	4PR60C*	C1149/1	16
1G45P	FX227	8	3V/340B	BT19	7	4S016T*	C1108	16
1K24	3B24W	5	3V/390A	BT5B	7	4S040T*	C1136	16
1M70A	BM25L	46	3V/390B*	BT5B	7	4X150A	4CX250B	17
2B2	2B2	85	3V/490A*	BT17	7	4X250B	4CX250B	17
2B7	2B7	85	3V/500A	BT129	7	5A Arrester	5A Arrester	82
2B52*	C1134	16	3V5T*	BW1162	14	5A/185K	D3a	20
2B94*	C178A/5894	16	3Z/340G	BY1144L	15	5C21*	BT127	7
2G	2G	82	4-125*	C1108	16	5C22	8503	8
2GA	2GA	82	4-125A*	C1108	16	5C22/HT415	8503	8
2G/402A	GXU1	6	4-250*	C1112	16	5C22/PL522	8503	8
2G/472B	GXU2	6	4-250A*	C1112	16	5D22*	C1112	16
2G/473C	GXU3	6	4-250A/5D22*	C1112	16	5D22/4-250A*	C1112	16
2G22P	8503	8	4-400A*	C1136	16	5F20RA	4CX250B	17
2G57	5557	7	4B/550E*	C1148	16	5F22*	C1112	16
2H28	GXU1	6	4B/551B	C1148	16	5F23A*	C1136	16
2H66	GU12	6	4B/551E*	C1166	16	5H69*	BD510	6
2J30 to 2J34	2J30 to 2J34	†	4B/602E	C1149/1	16	5V3828	GXU1	6
2J42	2J42	50	4B/603E	C1150/1	16	6CR4	A2521	20
2J42A	M513B	50	4B32	GXU2	6	6CT4	A2599	20
2J42H	2J42H	50	4C35	FX2505	8	6G21*	BT127	7
2J55	2J55	51	4C35/PL435	FX2505	8	6G45	BT127	7
2J70A	2J70A	47	4C35A	FX2505	8	6G58	BT127	7
2J70B	M5063/2J70B	47	4CV75,000A	CY1170J	18	6H51*	BD510	6
2T24	3C24	12	4CW10,000A	4CW10,000A	18	6T40	B1152	12
2V/400A	GU12	6	4CW25,000A	4CW25,000A	18	6T50	B1153	12
2V/474C	AH238	6	4CX250B	4CX250B	17	7ABP7A	7ABP7A	74
2V/490C*	AH221	6	4CX1000A	4CX1000A	17	7ABP33A	7ABP33A	74
2V/500C	AH221	6	4CX1500B	4CX1500B	17	7C23	BR1165	13
2XM600A	GU12	6	4CX5000A	4CX5000A	17	7H57*	AH205/857B	6
3B21P*	C1150/1	16	4CX10,000D	4CX10,000D	17	7T25R*	BR1160	13
3B24W	3B24W	5	4CX15,000A	4CX15,000A	17	8F10R	4CX5000A	17
3B28	GXU1	6	4CX35,000C	4CX35,000C	17	8F11R	4CX10000D	17
3B29*	3B24W	5	4D21*	C1108	16	8MA16	M5053	53
3C/800E	B1153	12	4D32	4D32	16	8MA20	M5055	53
3C24	3C24	12	4F15R	4CX250B	17	8MA23	M5054	53
3C45	FX227	8	4F21*	C1108	16	8MA26	M5059	53
3C45/6130	FX227	8	4G48P*	CX1140	8	8NT5	BS386	41
3C45/PL345	FX227	8	4H/135M	4CX250B	17	8T39*	BY1122	15
3C45A	FX227	8	4H/160M	4CX250B	17		BY1124	15
3C45W*	FX227	8	4H32	GXU2	6	8T61*	BW189	14
3F10TA*	BW179	14	4H73*	AH2511	6	8T71R*	BR189	13
3F10TR*	BR179	13	4H88A*	GXU2	6	9/03LB	2273D	74
3F15TR*	BR161	13	4HC/160M	4CX250B	17	9C25*	BR1102	13
3F21P*	C1150/1	16	4J31	4J31	48	9M40	M513B	50
3F60P*	C1149/1	16	4J32	4J32	48	9M61	M5108	50
3G15*	AFX203	7	4J33	4J33	48	9M72	M5131	50
3G49P	FX2519A/5949A	8	4J34	4J34	48	9M80	M5115	50
3G125T*	BY1144L	15	4J35	4J35	48	9RP33	2273D	74
3J/121E	ACT9	13	4J43	4J43	47	9X64	BS196	35
3J/167E*	BR1126	13	4J44	4J44	47	11A Arrester	11A Arrester	82
3J/187E*	BR1196	13	4J50	4J50A	52	11C1	A2293	20
3J/192E*	BR1165	13	4J50A	4J50A	52	11D12	6080	20
3J/280E*	BR1183	13	4J52A	4J52A	52	11E15	C1134	16
3JC/187E*	BR1196	13	4J53	4J53	48	11E16	C178A/5894	16

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
11TA31*	0A2	23	59-60/08/011	BS968	36	632B*	BT5	7
12/03HB	3073Q	74	59-60/08/012	BS974	36		BT5B	7
12/04HM	3069M	74	59-60/08/014	BS912	32	651	BK484/5552A	4
12/44NM	MF31-55	74	59-60/08/024	BS960	37	652	BK448/5551A	4
12E1	12E1	20	59-60/90/001	BS502	42	655	BK486/5553B	4
12E12*	C1150/1	16	59-60/90/006	BS716	32	656	BK484/5552A	4
12E13	KT88	20	59-60/90/007	BM1038	52	657	BK448/5551A	4
13B Arrester	13B Arrester	82	59-60/90/008	BM1039	52	658	BK486/5553B	4
13D Arrester	13D Arrester	82	59-60/90/011	K3007	43	673*	AH2511	6
13E Arrester	13E Arrester	82	59-60/90/013	BS510	42		BD510	6
15D12	B1153	12	59-60/90/024	BS104	33	676*	BT17	7
16A Arrester	16A Arrester	82	59-60/90/027	BS724 Series	32	681	BK66/5550	4
16B Arrester	16B Arrester	82	59-60/90/031	SC6 Series	24	715	5557	7
16C Arrester	16C Arrester	82	59-60/90/053	BS710	32	715C*	C1150/1	16
16E Arrester	16E Arrester	82	59-60/90/062	YD1400	20	724E	724E	77
17	5557	7	60 Mount	60 Mount	83	751H	N10502	57
17 Arrester	17 Arrester	82	61 Mount	61 Mount	83	751J	751J	75
18 Arrester	18 Arrester	82	63 Mount	63 Mount	83	769H	769H	75
21A Arrester	21A Arrester	82	63QV26*	8541A	62	857B*	AH205/857B	6
21B Arrester	21B Arrester	82	63QV26/P*	8541	62	866	GU12	6
21C Arrester	21C Arrester	82	64QV26*	8051	64	866A	GU12	6
21N13	BT5B	7	67 Mount	67 Mount	83	966	GU12	6
22 Arrester	22 Arrester	82	68-40-23 Mount	68-40-23 Mount	83	967	5557	7
22M1	1B59	71	68-50-23 Mount	68-50-23 Mount	83	974W	974W	77
23 Arrester	23 Arrester	82	69 Mount	69 Mount	83	996W	996W	77
24B1	24B1	86	75B1	QS75/20	23	1074H	1074H	78
24B9	24B9	86	75C1	75C1	23	1163	68506	6
25T*	3C24	12	75PC11	P874	66	1255FIM*	7038	63
25TG	3C24	12	85A2	QS1209/5651	23	1255NOR*	7038	63
26A Arrester	26A Arrester	82	90C1	QS1215	23	1257	BT5B	7
26B Arrester	26B Arrester	82	100MD1	BS510	42	1290-99-618-9155	BS806B	38
26C Arrester	26C Arrester	82	100MD4	BS510	42	1295*	BT5	7
27 Arrester	27 Arrester	82	101 Arrester	101 Arrester	82		BT5B	7
28 Arrester	28 Arrester	82	150B2	QS1200	23	1324A/2	1324A/2	78
29 Arrester	29 Arrester	82	150B3	QS150/15	23	1324M	1324M	78
30MD1	BS502	42	150C2	0A2	23	1324Y	1324Y	77
31E12/T7	T957Z	74	150C4	150C4	23	1324Z	1324Z	77
31E12/T15	T957Y	74	160A Arrester	160A Arrester	82	1325M	1325M	78
31E13/T7	3069M	74	160B Arrester	160B Arrester	82	1346M	1346M	78
34 Fuses	34 Fuses	83	160C Arrester	160C Arrester	82	1346Y	1346Y	77
0041-15-300-0014	BS810	35	160E Arrester	160E Arrester	82	1346Z	1346Z	77
0041-24-311-3305	3C24	12	210-0069	5557	7	1351U	1351U	76
43QV26*	8541A	62	210-0402-001	210-0402-001	84	1358U	1358U	76
43QV26/P*	P849D	62	210-0404-001	210-0404-001	84	1358X	1358X	76
43QV26/R*	8541	62	210-0405-001	210-0405-001	84	1368U	1368U	76
43QV26/T*	8541	62	210-0406-001	210-0406-001	84	1374Q	1374Q	77
44QV26*	8051	64	238B	BK46/5555	4	1374R	1374R	77
46 Arrester	46 Arrester	82	249A/B	GU12	6	1384U	1384U	76
52QV26*	8541A	62	260A Arrester	260A Arrester	82	1424A	1424A	77
52QV26/R*	P842X	62	260B Arrester	260B Arrester	82	1424A/G1	1424A/G1	77
53 Mount	53 Mount	83	260C Arrester	260C Arrester	82	1424J	1424J	77
55 Mount	55 Mount	83	272	5557	7	1424J/G4	1424J/G4	77
55B/200A	C1134	16	287A*	5557	7	1430-99-533-4503	BS798	32
55B/400A	C178A/5894	16	308H	N10503	57	1430-99-624-0673	GXE30	86
55QU26	8541	62	309	5557	7	1446A/G1	1446A/G1	77
56A Mount	56A Mount	83	357B	GU12	6	1446J/G4	1446J/G4	77
56B Mount	56B Mount	83	513QM8	P874	66	1458L	1458L	76
57	BT5B	7		P875	66	1468A	1468A	77
57 Mount	57 Mount	83	515QM8	7389C	66	1474B	1474B	77
59-60/04/001	SC7 Series	24	517	5557	7	1478E	1478E	74
59-60/04/003	SC6 Series	24	575A*	AH2511	6	1478K	1478K	75
59-60/05/003	TWJ30	54		BD510	6	1496B	1496B	77
59-60/08/001	BS834	32	631*	BT5	7	1578A	1578A	74
59-60/08/005	BS800	33		BT5B	7	1578B	1578B	74

* † Please refer to page 89.

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
1774A	1774A	76	4591B	P8130B	61	5910-99-527-5989	MA52	26
1774B	1774B	76	4591G	P8130G	61	5910-99-533-5103	MA501A	†
1774C	1774C	77	4591L	P8130L	61	5910-99-533-6992	UC2300/8/125JB	28
1796C	1796C	77	4591R	P8130R	61	5910-99-533-6993	UC750/20/150JA	28
1824A	1824A	77	4592B*	P8130B	61	5910-99-580-1051	U30/15/20	26
1846A	1846A	77	4592G*	P8130G	61	5910-99-580-1052	U50/15/30	26
1907	FX2519A/5949A	8	4592L*	P8130L	61	5910-99-580-1053	U80/15/40	26
2168A	2168A	74	4592R*	P8130R	61	5910-99-618-9910	U750/15/75A	†
2174C	2174C	77	4593	P8132AR	61	5910-99-630-8439	MA126	26
2196C	2196C	77	4594	P8132RF	61	5910-99-639-9976	UF6/15/7	29
2196D/G12	2196D/G12	77	4804	P8064	68	5910-99-643-4610	BS56	†
2255*	8626	62	4809	P8038	62	5910-99-924-3070	U90/15/40	26
2255AMR*	P849D	62	4810	8480V1/4810	64	5910-99-951-4424	UF800/3/50J	29
2255BAE*	P849D	62	4811	8134V1/4811	63	5910-99-952-8811	U1000A/3/40J	27
2255ENT*	P849D	62	4816	P8130X	61	5910-99-954-0794	UF10/15/7J	29
2255FIM*	P844	62	4817	P8130X	61	5910-99-954-0803	UF6/15/7	29
2255IND	P8031	62	4849	P8065	68	5910-99-957-2089	U2000/8/75J	27
2255IND*	8541	62	5221	GXU1	6	5910-99-957-2090	U1000/10/75J	26
2255NOR*	8541A	62	5528	BT127	7	5910-99-999-9109	U1000A/3/40JA	27
2255RF	P8031N	62	5544	BT125	7	5920-99-193-6431	61 Mount	83
2255ROE*	P842X	62	5545	BT127	7	5920-99-193-9835	16B Arrester	82
2255SF	P8031Z	62	5550	BK66/5550	4	5920-99-531-5167	16A Arrester	82
2260AMR	P849D	62	5551	BK448/5551A	4	5920-99-711-7317	16C Arrester	82
2260BAE	P849D	62	5551A	BK448/5551A	4	5920-99-901-6279	55 Mount	83
2260ENT	P849D	62	5552	BK484/5552A	4	5920-99-956-0579	16A Arrester	82
2260FIM	P844	62	5552A	BK484/5552A	4	5923	BW1165	14
2260IND	8541	62	5553	BK486/5553B	4	5924	BR1165	13
2260NOR	8541A	62	5553B	BK486/5553B	4	5935-99-105-7229	MA153	†
2260ROE	P842X	62	5554	BK504/5554	4	5935-99-626-1261	MA91	†
2269Y	2269Y	74	5555	BK46/5555	4	5935-99-626-8121	MA94	†
2273D	2273D	74	5557	5557	7	5935-99-633-4202	MA275	†
2273P	2273D	74	5559	BT5B	7	5935-99-716-9761	MA357	†
2700*	8134	63	5560/FG95*	BT5B	7	5935-99-955-6870	MA179	†
2700IND*	8134V1/4811	63	5586	5586	48	5948*	CX1140	8
2705IND	8134V1/4811	63	5586A	M5083A	48	5948A*	CX1140	8
2861B	4CX250B	17	5651*	QS1209/5651	23	5949	FX2519A/5949A	8
3069M	3069M	74	5651WA	QS1212	23	5949A	FX2519A/5949A	8
3069Q	3069Q	74	5657	5657	48	5950-99-519-8458	SMX16	57
3069R	3069R	74	5671*	BR189	13	5950-99-580-0584	SMS6	55
3073Q	3073Q	74	5685*	BT127	7	5956*	FX2517	8
3073S	3073S	74	5720*	BT5B	7	5957*	FX2517	8
3077R	3077R	74	5728*	BT5B	7	5960-00-082-4125	7262A	63
3079R	3079R	74	5762A*	BR1160	13	5960-00-100-7136	FX2505	8
3096Q	3096Q	74	5820 Series	P874	66	5960-00-107-7590	2J42	50
3096R	3096R	74		P875	66	5960-00-108-0252	GXU1	6
4017	GU12	6	5820-99-639-9439	MA104A	†	5960-00-108-0259	FX227	8
4049D	AH221	6	5822	BK5822A	4	5960-00-108-0263	6D4	†
4049GD	BT129	7	5822A	BK5822A	4	5960-00-114-4714	3B24W	5
4077A*	AH221	6	5830*	BT69	7	5960-00-116-9924	3B24W	5
4078GA	BT141	7	5840-99-618-7987	MA311	†	5960-00-116-9931	3C24	12
4169B	4169B	74	5840-99-626-3141	BS856	34	5960-00-116-9969	8503	8
4196B	4196B	74	5841-99-639-6787	BS122	36	5960-00-166-7648	0B2	†
4261	5557	7	5842	5842	20	5960-00-166-7692	5586	48
4415	P875	66	5853	BS110	33	5960-00-166-7693	5657	48
4478	P826/4478	63	5867*	DET40	12	5960-00-188-3534	BS914	35
4493	P893/4493	63	5877	BT125	7	5960-00-188-3559	BS912	32
4494	P894/4494	63	5878	BT127	7	5960-00-188-3564	0A2	23
4495	P895/4495	63	5894*	C178A/5894	16	5960-00-188-8646	BT5	7
4532	P8120	65	5910-99-142-5816	UC1000A/20/150	28	5960-00-230-5272	4CX250B	17
4536	P858	66	5910-99-142-5817	UC450A/30/150	28	5960-00-242-6051	2J55	51
4543	8541A	62	5910-99-519-0952	U500/10/40	26	5960-00-243-5018	C1136	16
4559A	8507A	62	5910-99-519-0953	U2000A/8/75	27	5960-00-247-8748	5842	20
4588*	P8034A	62	5910-99-522-3862	UFC100/30/120J	30	5960-00-248-3077	8503	8
4589	P841F	†	5910-99-525-7261	UC880/15/125	28	5960-00-248-3088	FX2519A/5949A	8

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
5960-00-261-8680	0A2WA	23	5960-14-220-4523	FX227	8	5960-99-000-1147	BT5	7
5960-00-262-0180	6080	20	5960-14-220-4526	C1112	16	5960-99-000-1219	DA100	12
5960-00-262-0181	6080WA	20	5960-14-220-4783	2J32	†	5960-99-000-1435	AH221	6
5960-00-262-0227	4J53	48	5960-14-220-4784	2J31	†	5960-99-000-1619	V1505	†
5960-00-262-0286	QS1212	23	5960-14-226-0204	5657	48	5960-99-000-1629	AH238	6
5960-00-262-1355	FX227	8	5960-14-256-3668	2273D	74	5960-99-000-1730	KT66	20
5960-00-262-1356	BS412	36	5960-14-256-3774	P862	†	5960-99-000-1742	BK504/5554	4
5960-00-262-3763	0B2WA	†	5960-14-256-8726	K3078/6975	43	5960-99-000-1743	GXA60	86
5960-00-296-5541	2J42H	50	5960-14-256-8734	AW21-80	†	5960-99-000-1747	M505	51
5960-00-390-5208	8503	8	5960-14-269-8319	2J33	†	5960-99-000-1787	FX2505	8
5960-00-503-4880	0A2WA	23	5960-15-252-9810	2J42H	50	5960-99-000-1807	2J31	†
5960-00-504-8548	4J31	48	5960-17-024-3472	QS1215	23	5960-99-000-1808	2J32	†
5960-00-542-7181	FX2519A/5949A	8	5960-17-032-8318	M599B	50	5960-99-000-1809	2J33	†
5960-00-543-1001	6080WA	20	5960-17-033-9201	4CX5000A	17	5960-99-000-1810	2J34	†
5960-00-548-9851	8503	8	5960-17-035-0700	8541	62	5960-99-000-1832	0A2	23
5960-00-552-8277	FX2505	8	5960-17-606-4243	CX1140	8	5960-99-000-1833	0B2	†
5960-00-557-6885	0B2	†	59-60/90/001	BS502	42	5960-99-000-1835	GXU1	6
5960-00-577-3027	KT88	20	59-60/90/006	BS716	32	5960-99-000-1841	BS52	35
5960-00-615-4376	4CX250B	17	59-60/90/007	BM1038	52	5960-99-000-1859	GXA160	86
5960-00-615-5529	6080	20	59-60/90/008	BM1039	52	5960-99-000-1866	2J42	50
5960-00-617-6367	0A2WA	23	59-60/90/011	K3007	43	5960-99-000-1881	BS384	41
5960-00-617-8584	QS1212	23	59-60/90/013	BS510	42	5960-99-000-1897	4J34	48
5960-00-617-8911	K3099	†	59-60/90/024	BS104	33	5960-99-000-1898	4J35	48
5960-00-624-4718	0B2WA	†	59-60/90/027	BS724 Series	32	5960-99-000-1914	4J31	48
5960-00-663-5968	4CX5000A	17	59-60/90/031	SC6 Series	24	5960-99-000-1916	4J33	48
5960-00-669-6807	4J52A	52	59-60/90/053	BS710	32	5960-99-000-1923	BS810	35
5960-00-669-8515	BK66/5550	4	59-60/90/062	YD1400	20	5960-99-000-1949	6D4	†
5960-00-669-8676	C1134	16	5960-99-000-0005	AH221	6	5960-99-000-1994	ACT9B	13
5960-00-681-9523	4CX250B	17	5960-99-000-0028	ACT9	13	5960-99-000-2012	QS1209/5651	23
5960-00-686-8631	4D32	16	5960-99-000-0187	U19	5	5960-99-000-2109	BT89	†
5960-00-752-5979	C1149/1	16	5960-99-000-0233	GXA50	86	5960-99-000-2124	BK484/5552A	4
5960-00-754-9775	K3078/6975	43	5960-99-000-0235	U19	5	5960-99-000-2130	C1108	16
5960-00-755-0186	4CX250B	17	5960-99-000-0273	DET22	22	5960-99-000-2131	C1112	16
5960-00-778-2341	4CX1000A	17	5960-99-000-0284	QS75/20	23	5960-99-000-2138	GM4	85
5960-00-800-0602	7038	63	5960-99-000-0286	QS95/10	†	5960-99-000-2139	EHM2S	85
5960-00-806-9629	4D32	16	5960-99-000-0287	QS150/15	23	5960-99-000-2157	BS710	32
5960-00-810-3603	4CX1000A	17	5960-99-000-0294	BS710	32	5960-99-000-2159	BR153	†
5960-00-844-8284	K3099	†	5960-99-000-0295	GXA85	86	5960-99-000-2160	A2C7	5
5960-00-892-0813	6080WA	20	5960-99-000-0345	12E1	20	5960-99-000-2161	K301	†
5960-00-892-0814	QS1212	23	5960-99-000-0354	DET23	22	5960-99-000-2163	ACT28	13
5960-00-892-0828	4CX250B	17	5960-99-000-0372	FX227	8	5960-99-000-2164	K302	43
5960-00-936-7931	4CX1500B	17	5960-99-000-0395	QS150/45	†	5960-99-000-2167	BM1041	†
5960-00-958-0083	7262A	63	5960-99-000-0397	DET24	22	5960-99-000-2179	A2134	21
59-60/04/001	SC7 Series	24	5960-99-000-0402	GXA80	86	5960-99-000-2181	BS104	33
59-60/04/003	SC6 Series	24	5960-99-000-0403	24B9	86	5960-99-000-2186	BM1031	51
59-60/05/003	TWJ30	54	5960-99-000-0422	QS108/45	†	5960-99-000-2203	FX215	†
59-60/08/001	BS834	32	5960-99-000-0427	C1150/1	16	5960-99-000-2225	QS1200	23
59-60/08/005	BS800	33	5960-99-000-0429	3069M	74	5960-99-000-2231	A2226	21
59-60/08/006	BS730	†	5960-99-000-0434	QS75/60	†	5960-99-000-2261	BM1038	52
59-60/08/011	BS968	36	5960-99-000-0436	ACT25	13	5960-99-000-2262	BM1039	52
59-60/08/012	BS974	36	5960-99-000-0449	QS1209/5651	23	5960-99-000-2263	K305	†
59-60/08/014	BS912	32	5960-99-000-0460	BS48	36	5960-99-000-2273	K312	†
59-60/08/024	BS960	37	5960-99-000-0461	BS92	36	5960-99-000-2274	BS114	36
5960-12-127-0721	QS1209/5651	23	5960-99-000-0462	BS84	36	5960-99-000-2281	M537A	50
5960-14-200-1412	QS1209/5651	23	5960-99-000-0463	BS82	36	5960-99-000-2282	K308	†
5960-14-201-0321	6080WA	20	5960-99-000-0482	A237	5	5960-99-000-2284	4J50A	52
5960-14-201-2293	0B2	†	5960-99-000-0488	GXA95	86	5960-99-000-2285	BS702	32
5960-14-205-0742	6587	8	5960-99-000-0489	BT75	†	5960-99-000-2303	BS924	†
5960-14-206-3385	4J50A	52	5960-99-000-0513	4J53	48	5960-99-000-2304	K324	43
5960-14-206-3386	4J52A	52	5960-99-000-0532	AH211A	6	5960-99-000-2306	BS156	35
5960-14-220-4487	2J34	†	5960-99-000-0789	3C24	12	5960-99-000-2307	BS158	35
5960-14-220-4497	C1108	16	5960-99-000-1075	KT66	20	5960-99-000-2308	BS116	36
5960-14-220-4515	5586	48	5960-99-000-1128	GT1C	6	5960-99-000-2309	BS118	36
5960-14-220-4517	2J30	†	5960-99-000-1144	BT19	7	5960-99-000-2311	BS200	35

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
5960-99-000-2312	BS202	35	5960-99-000-3521	FX229	†	5960-99-037-2423	FX2505	8
5960-99-000-2313	BM1032	52	5960-99-000-3528	M513A	50	5960-99-037-2432	BS836	32
5960-99-000-2319	BM1006	48	5960-99-000-3540	8503	8	5960-99-037-2563	N1016M	†
5960-99-000-2322	BR161	13	5960-99-000-3543	4D32	16	5960-99-037-2902	CV5819	74
5960-99-000-2323	BR179	13	5960-99-000-3611	5586	48	5960-99-037-2909	N1017M	†
5960-99-000-2324	CR176	†	5960-99-000-3629*	FX227	8	5960-99-037-2961	E702A	70
5960-99-000-2343	K335	43	5960-99-000-3676	2J42	50	5960-99-037-2964	BS510	42
5960-99-000-2351	BS456	†	5960-99-000-3789	5842	20	5960-99-037-2968	M537A	50
5960-99-000-2359	BS156	35	5960-99-000-3840	BS462	35	5960-99-037-3109	M554	47
5960-99-000-2362	M525	48	5960-99-000-3926	BR1165	13	5960-99-037-3112	M569P	48
5960-99-000-2363	M525	48	5960-99-000-3958	5657	48	5960-99-037-3120	BS840	†
5960-99-000-2364	M525	48	5960-99-000-3982	M506A	51	5960-99-037-3124	DET29M	22
5960-99-000-2365	M525	48	5960-99-000-3997	M513B	50	5960-99-037-3159	DET22	22
5960-99-000-2366	M525	48	5960-99-000-4020	0A2WA	23	5960-99-037-3162	DET22D	22
5960-99-000-2367	M525	48	5960-99-000-4028	0B2WA	†	5960-99-037-3164	C1136	16
5960-99-000-2368	M525	48	5960-99-000-4048	QS1212	23	5960-99-037-3172	N1033	55
5960-99-000-2376	M521	51	5960-99-000-4052	QS1202	†	5960-99-037-3176	GXU6	6
5960-99-000-2378	BS718	32	5960-99-000-4053	QS1203	†	5960-99-037-3195	K359	43
5960-99-000-2379	BS720	32	5960-99-000-4054	QS1213	23	5960-99-037-3196	E702B	†
5960-99-000-2381	N1034A	58	5960-99-000-4079	A2293	20	5960-99-037-3200	BS204	33
5960-99-000-2383	5762	†	5960-99-000-4080	75C1	23	5960-99-037-3201	BS286	33
5960-99-000-2393	N1010A	58	5960-99-000-4082	A2426	21	5960-99-037-3202	M578B	47
5960-99-000-2397	DET29	22	5960-99-000-4107	A2913	20	5960-99-037-3212	A292	5
5960-99-000-2399	GXU3	6	5960-99-000-4120	A2975	20	5960-99-037-3213	M570W	48
5960-99-000-2412	M523	52	5960-99-000-4515	K337	43	5960-99-037-3214	M569W	48
5960-99-000-2416*	C1149/1	16	5960-99-000-5008	6080	20	5960-99-037-3215	M579	48
5960-99-000-2423	BS730	†	5960-99-000-5018	4J52A	52	5960-99-037-3238	DET23	22
5960-99-000-2424	M549	52	5960-99-000-5023	AFX234	†	5960-99-037-3263	A207	5
5960-99-000-2425	M539	52	5960-99-000-5027	BT5B	7	5960-99-037-3276	A2521	20
5960-99-000-2426	M529	52	5960-99-000-5031	M548	†	5960-99-037-3279	C1134	16
5960-99-000-2430	BS716	32	5960-99-000-5060	Z759	21	5960-99-037-3294	Z759	21
5960-99-000-2453	A2521	20	5960-99-000-5130	K337	43	5960-99-037-3301	A2293	20
5960-99-000-2456	SC1/350	24	5960-99-000-5135	6027	50	5960-99-037-3303	M543	†
5960-99-000-2457	SC1/400	24	5960-99-000-5141	BT95	7	5960-99-037-3304	M543	†
5960-99-000-2458	SC1/600	24	5960-99-000-5167	BM1040	52	5960-99-037-3305	M543	†
5960-99-000-2459	SC1/800	24	5960-99-000-5173	QS1215	23	5960-99-037-3307	M566	48
5960-99-000-2460	SC1/1000	24	5960-99-000-5730	K337	43	5960-99-037-3308	M566	48
5960-99-000-2461	SC1/1200	24	5960-99-000-6008	24B1	86	5960-99-037-3309	M573	48
5960-99-000-2462	SC1/1400	24	5960-99-037-0335	C1134	16	5960-99-037-3334	N1042M	†
5960-99-000-2463	2269Y	74	5960-99-037-0853	SC1-800	24	5960-99-037-3335	C1134X	†
5960-99-000-2473	M538A	52	5960-99-037-2063	BR189	13	5960-99-037-3370	0A2	23
5960-99-000-2481	BS932	33	5960-99-037-2070	KT88	20	5960-99-037-3371	0B2	†
5960-99-000-2482	BS838	32	5960-99-037-2081	BS502	42	5960-99-037-3377	0A2WA	23
5960-99-000-2488	BS724 Series	32	5960-99-037-2083	FX227	8	5960-99-037-3393	CR192A	†
5960-99-000-2494	K351	43	5960-99-037-2084	ZT1011	7	5960-99-037-3466	TT21	16
5960-99-000-2518	GXU2	6	5960-99-037-2089	BR1162	13	5960-99-037-3472	3073Q	74
5960-99-000-2519	4CX250B	17	5960-99-037-2097	A2599	20	5960-99-037-3474	GXB160	86
5960-99-000-2520	8503	8	5960-99-037-2101	K342	43	5960-99-037-3500	BS390	33
5960-99-000-2673	AH205/857B	6	5960-99-037-2118	8503	8	5960-99-037-3518	BS714	32
5960-99-000-2723	AH213	†	5960-99-037-2119	N1034S	58	5960-99-037-3584	C1149/1	16
5960-99-000-2736	3C24 (in pairs)	12	5960-99-037-2120	N1010S	58	5960-99-037-3590	BS440	35
5960-99-000-2744	4J34	48	5960-99-037-2156	CX1140	8	5960-99-037-3736	8356	50
5960-99-000-2774	68504	†	5960-99-037-2162	BS834	32	5960-99-037-3749	SC5/6000	24
5960-99-000-2775	68506	6	5960-99-037-2231	CX1191	8	5960-99-037-3760	SC5/6800	24
5960-99-000-2797	C178A/5894	16	5960-99-037-2238	5762	†	5960-99-037-3828	CX1140	8
5960-99-000-2799	C1134	16	5960-99-037-2254	0A2WA	23	5960-99-037-3829	4CX250B	17
5960-99-000-2852	2J56	†	5960-99-037-2268	0B2WA	†	5960-99-037-3996	BR1160	13
5960-99-000-2858	3B24W	5	5960-99-037-2288	ACT28A	13	5960-99-037-3999	A2087	20
5960-99-000-2868	AFX203	7	5960-99-037-2297	BS310	36	5960-99-037-4032	0C2	†
5960-99-000-2871	BW140	14	5960-99-037-2315	C1112	16	5960-99-037-4037	M566W	48
5960-99-000-2872	BW153	14	5960-99-037-2332	6861	54	5960-99-037-4038	M570B	48
5960-99-000-2902	GX402	†	5960-99-037-2361	N1045M	†	5960-99-037-4039	M569B	48
5960-99-000-2957	5557	7	5960-99-037-2368	BS732	32	5960-99-037-4040	GXU50	6
5960-99-000-2993	8503	8	5960-99-037-2398	A2913	20	5960-99-037-4063	P831	61

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
5960-99-037-4077	K391A	43	5960-99-038-0612	SC7/E/15000	24	6080WA	6080WA	20
5960-99-037-4166	KY366CD/T	†	5960-99-038-0670	N1094	56	6093	CV4005	5
5960-99-037-4188	M577B	47	5960-99-038-0711	E723	†	6130	FX227	8
5960-99-037-4189	M595B	48	5960-99-118-0160	CX1180	9	6155*	C1108	16
5960-99-037-4192	N1047M	54	5960-99-118-0243	A3343	22	6156*	C1112	16
5960-99-037-4242	QSC5/6800	24	5960-99-118-0680	M5032Q	49	6198	7735A	63
5960-99-037-4288	GXU4	6	5960-99-118-0681	M5033Q	49	6240-99-996-4114	XL615/4/3	72
5960-99-037-4367	CX1159	8	5960-99-118-0722	1424A/G1	77	6252*	C1134	16
5960-99-037-4407	T963Z	74	5960-99-118-0723	1446A/G1	77	6268/4C35	FX2505	8
5960-99-037-4556	24B9	86	5960-99-118-0737	BS876	32	6279/5C22	8503	8
5960-99-037-4602	BR1161	13	5960-99-118-0744	A3341	20	6279A	8503	8
5960-99-037-4603	BS816	37	5960-99-118-0853	SC1/800	24	6326	7038	63
5960-99-037-4627	4CX10,000D	17	5960-99-118-1205	1474B	77	6334	BS918	35
5960-99-037-4671	E713B	70	5960-99-118-1449	SC7/15000	24	6346*	BK448/5551A	4
5960-99-037-4672	K3007	43	5960-99-118-1555	N1038	57	6347*	BK484/5552A	4
5960-99-037-4673	M5005	51	5960-99-118-1616	8541	62	6348*	BK486/5553B	4
5960-99-037-4688	BS390	33	5960-99-118-1689	5CX1500A	†	6354	QS1200	23
5960-99-037-4689	BS426	33	5960-99-118-1690	4CX35,000C	17	6421*	BR1124	13
5960-99-037-4690	BS430	33	5960-99-118-1754	TWX22	57	6511*	BK5822A	4
5960-99-037-4740	D13-22GH	†	5960-99-118-1763	FX2517	8	6512*	BK504/5554	4
5960-99-037-4913	3073Q	74	5960-99-118-1788	DET22	22	6513*	BK46/5555	4
5960-99-037-4952	BS814	37	5960-99-118-1819	1074H	78	6522	8503	8
5960-99-037-5016	K3101	†	5960-99-118-1922	P831S	61	6550	KT88	20
5960-99-037-5072	T957Y	74	5960-99-118-2085	CX1528	10	6587	6587	8
5960-99-037-5146	4J52A	52	5960-99-118-2205	FX2518	†	6587A	6587	8
5960-99-037-5171	K391	43	5960-99-118-2273	E14-110GM	78	6625-99-643-9125	BS612	†
5960-99-037-5177	M577B	47	5960-99-118-2274	724E	77	6626	0A2WA	23
5960-99-037-5289	ACM3	13	5960-99-118-2347	1324A/2	78	6693	AH2511	6
5960-99-037-5295	BR1122	13	5960-99-118-2449	T9017W	74		BD510	6
5960-99-037-5320	C1166	16	5960-99-118-2536	1496B	77	6696*	BW194	14
5960-99-037-5321	8626	62	5960-99-118-2708	SC6-10000	24	6777	FX2530/6777	8
5960-99-037-5332	SC2/3000	24	5960-99-118-2853	BS386	41	6786*	BT69	7
5960-99-037-5406	K3102M	†	5960-99-118-3469	1324M	78	6807	BT127	7
5960-99-037-5426	N1034S	58	5960-99-118-3525	BS536	42	6856*	BT125	7
5960-99-037-5439	BS818	37	5960-99-118-3526	M5083A	48	6858	BT127	7
5960-99-037-5440	BS826	37	5960-99-118-3717	BS138	32	6861	6861	54
5960-99-037-5559	T940R	76	5960-99-118-3721	K3103A	†	6866*	E702B	†
5960-99-037-5560	T940B	76	5960-99-118-3769	D3a	20	6960	BW1162	14
5960-99-037-5561	T940G	76	5960-99-118-3937	BS930	35	6961	BR1162	13
5960-99-037-5616	M599B	50	5960-99-196-4635	K3080	43	6972	M575	52
5960-99-037-5661	A2975	20	5960-99-118-6129	M5091A	48	6975	K3078/6975	43
5960-99-037-5708	769H	75	5960-99-118-6156	T955Z	†	7021	BK448/5551A	4
5960-99-037-5879	P863	61	5960-99-417-6195	GT1C	6	7028	M599B	50
5960-99-037-5940	M5035	48	5960-99-417-6220	KT88	20	7031	BK484/5552A	4
5960-99-037-6033	CX1157	9	5960-99-462-2783	4CX5000A	17	7034	4CX250B	17
5960-99-037-6036	P896A	68	5960-99-522-3862	UFC100/30/120J	30	7038	7038	63
5960-99-037-6044	SC6/5000	24	5960-99-527-9185	TWX34	57	7041	BK486/5553B	4
5960-99-037-6045	SC6/7000	24	5960-99-531-4899	7ABP7A	74	7092	B1153	12
5960-99-037-6046	SC6/10000	24	5960-99-537-1816	P863C	61	7136*	BD510	6
5960-99-037-6047	SC6/14000	24	5960-99-537-1817	P863D	61	7171	BK476	4
5960-99-038-0134	TWJ30	54	5960-99-643-0661	MA91	†	7182	7182	48
5960-99-038-0140	1774B	76	5960-99-711-9597	M569Q	48	7207*	BK488	4
5960-99-038-0196	P8076A	68	5960-99-714-5244	6027H	50	7226*	7262A	63
5960-99-038-0248	BS834	32	5960-99-714-5521	6027	50	7226A*	P831	61
5960-99-038-0259	SC7/15000	24	5960-99-715-2134	N4001	†	7237	BR1162	13
5960-99-038-0260	SC7/E/14000	24	5960-99-715-9980	F21-10GM	†	7262A	7262A	63
5960-99-038-0328	BS968	36	5960-99-716-2965	F21-10LD	74	7290	P8034	63
5960-99-038-0329	BS974	36	5985-99-519-7065	BS804	38	7291	7038	63
5960-99-038-0340	BS912	32	5985-99-519-7066	BS802	38	7293 Series	P875	66
5960-99-038-0456	YD1400	20	6027	6027	50	7294 Series	P874	66
5960-99-038-0505	BS800	33	6027H	6027H	50	7295 Series	7295C	66
5960-99-038-0529	BS960	37	6031	BT5B	7	7325	7735A	63
5960-99-038-0530	1774A	76	6073	0A2WA	23	7381	BS918	35
5960-99-038-0595	E14-110GM	78	6080	6080	20	7384	CX1140	8

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
7389 Series	7389C	66	8673	P882	66	A2599	A2599	20
7527	C1136	16	8673S	P882	66	A2900	A2900	20
7568	FX2519A/5949A	8	8674	P883	66	A2913	A2913	20
7590	FX2519A/5949A	8	8674S	P883	66	A2975	A2975	20
7603	FX2505	8	8684	BM25L	46	A3012	A3012	22
7623	TT21	16	8748	P872	66	A3042	A3042	21
7624	TT22	16	8749	P873	66	A3283	A3283	21
7642	TWS10/7642	55	8765	FX2517	8	A3341	A3341	20
7665*	CX1157	9	8775	P883	66	A3343	A3343	22
7669	BK492/7669	4	8803	FX2505	8	A3394	YD1400	20
7670*	BK492/7669	4	9549	P874	66	ACM3	ACM3	13
7671	BK494/7671	4		P875	66	ACM3*	BR1167	13
7673	BK498/7673	4	9564	7295C	66	ACS4	ACS4	17
7681	BK544	4	9565	7389C	66	ACS5	4CX5000A	17
7687	7735A	63	9620*	P849D	62	ACT9	ACT9	13
7703	BK7703	4	9677B	8541A	62	ACT9B	ACT9B	13
7721	D3a	20	9677C	8541	62	ACT14*	BR140	13
7722	E280F	21	9677D	P842F	62	ACT25	ACT25	13
7735	7735	63	9677F1	P844	62	ACT27	ACT27	13
7735A	7735A	63	9677F2	P844	62	ACT28	ACT28	13
7735B	7735B	63	9677M	P849D	62	ACT28A	ACT28A	13
7782*	CX1177	9	9677P	P849D	62	ACT70	BR1160	13
8008*	AH2532	6	9677S1	8626	62	AF31-10	3069Q	74
8051	8051	64	9677S2	8541A	62	AFX203	AFX203	7
8093 Series	P874	66	9677SC	8541A	62	AG866A	GU12	6
8134	8134	63	9728	P8031	62	AG5209	QS1209/5651	23
8134V1/4811	8134V1/4811	63	9728D	P8031F	62	AG5211	0A2	23
8134VB	8134V1/4811	63	9728Q	P8031Z	62	AH201	GU12	6
8168	4CX1000A	17	9730	P863	61	AH205	AH205/857B	6
8168/4CX1000A	4CX1000A	17	9812PA	8541	62	AH205/857B	AH205/857B	6
8170	4CX5000A	17	9814PA	P831	61	AH211	AH211A	6
8170/4CX5000A	4CX5000A	17	9817PA	8626	62	AH211A	AH211A	6
8171	4CX10,000D	17	10667B	7735B	63	AH221	AH221	6
8171/4CX10,000D	4CX10,000D	17	10667F	7038	63	AH238	AH238	6
8252*	C1149/1	16	10667G	7735A	63	AH2511	AH2511	6
8269*	BR1196	13	10667M	P826/4478	63	AH2532	AH2532	6
8270	BT139	7	10667S	7735A	63	AJ5551	BK448/5551A	4
8281	4CX15,000A	17	10667SC	7735B	63	AJ5552	BK484/5552A	4
8329	8503	8	38217	5557	7	AJ6346*	BK448/5551A	4
8349	4CX35,000C	17	55850*	7038	63	AJ6347*	BK484/5552A	4
8349/4CX35,000C	4CX35,000C	17	55850F	P844	62	AL13-36	AL13-36	74
8356	8356	50	55850N	8541	62	AL16-10	F16-10LD	74
8360*	BK492/7669	4	55850S	8541A	62	AL21-12	F21-10LD	74
8370	FX2517	8	55875	P8130	61	AL22-10*	2273D	74
8424	8503	8	55875-IG	P8130 IG	61	AL22-10LD	2273D	74
8438	C1136	16	55875B	P8130B	61	AL31-10	3073Q	74
8480	8480	64	55875B-IG	P8130B IG	61	AN1	GT1C	6
8480V1	8480V1/4810	64	55875G	P8130G	61	AP31-10	3096Q	74
8484	7735B	63	55875G-IG	P8130G IG	61	AP413	BS990	33
8485*	8507A	62	55875L	P8130L	61	AR10T	BK484/5552A	4
8488	6587	8	55875R	P8130R	61	AR14T	BK448/5551A	4
8503	8503	8	55875R-IG	P8130R IG	61	AR31	BK66/5550	4
8507	8507	62	55876X	P8130X	61	ASG5017	5557	7
8507A	8507A	62	68506	68506	6	ASG5044B	BT125	7
8521	8521	64	A207	A207	5	ASG5045B	BT127	7
8541	8541	62	A237	A237	5	ASG5544	BT125	7
8541A	8541A	62	A239	3B24W	5	ASG5545	BT127	7
8566	8626	62	A292	A292	5	ASG6807	BT127	7
8572	8572A	62	A2087	A2087	20	ATC10-50*	U50/15/30	26
8572A	8572A	62	A2134	A2134	21		U50/20/40	26
8604	P844	62	A2226	A2226	21	ATC15-75*	U75/15/40	26
8625	8625	62	A2293	A2293	20		U80/15/40	26
8626	8626	62	A2426	A2426	21	AW17-20	AW17-20	75
8660	4CX1500B	17	A2521	A2521	20	AW36-48	AW36-48	75

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
AX4-125A/4D21*	C1108	16	BK484	BK484/5552A	4	BR1169	BR1513	13
AX4-250A/5D22*	C1112	16	BK484/5552A	BK484/5552A	4	BR1181	BR1513	13
AX224	GXU1	6	BK486	BK486/5553B	4	BR1182	BR1182	13
AX228	GXU3	6	BK486/5553B	BK486/5553B	4	BR1183	BR1183	13
AX230	GXU2	6	BK488	BK488	4	BR1195	BR1195	13
AX9903/5894*	C178A/5894	16	BK492/7669	BK492/7669	4	BR1196	BR1196	13
AX9903*	C178A/5894	16	BK494/7671	BK494/7671	4	BR1512	BR1512	13
AX9904	BW1165	14	BK496	BK496	4	BR1512A	BR1512A	13
AX9904R	BR1165	13	BK498/7673	BK498/7673	4	BR1513	BR1513	13
AX9907R	ACS4	17	BK500	BK500	4	BR1513F	BR1513F	13
AX9910*	C1134	16	BK502	BK502	4	BS48	BS48	36
AX9911	FX2505	8	BK504/5554	BK504/5554	4	BS50C Series	BS50C Series	41
AX9912	8503	8	BK506	BK506	4	BS50L	BS50L	41
B1109	3C24	12	BK508	BK508	4	BS50S Series	BS50S Series	41
B1152	B1152	12	BK542/1081	BK502	4	BS50X Series	BS50X Series	41
B1153	B1153	12	BK544	BK544	4	BS52	BS52	35
B1510	B1510	12	BK5822A	BK5822A	4	BS58	BS58	33
BA9-20	N1010	58	BK7703	BK7703	4	BS60	BS60	38
BA9-20M*	N1010	58	BL27	BS918	35	BS66	BS66	38
BD512A	BD512A	6	BLM-311	M5109/RM117	52	BS70	BS70	38
BD512B	BD512B	6	BLT088	BS192	35	BS72	BS72	38
BD512C	BD512C	6	BLT119	BS110	33	BS76	BS76	38
BD510	BD510	6	BM25L Series	BM25L Series	46	BS78	BS78	38
BEL03a	3B24W	5	BM1001	M5125	46	BS80	BS80	38
BEL2a	GXU1	6	BM1001A	M5125	46	BS82	BS82	36
BEL2a-1	GU12	6	BM1002	BM1002	50	BS84	BS84	36
BEL5a	GXU2	6	BM1003	BM1003	48	BS90	GXA95	86
BEL40a	AH205/857B	6	BM1004	BM1004	48	BS92	BS92	36
BEL125	C1108	16	BM1005	BM1005	48	BS100	DA100	12
BEL250	C1112	16	BM1006	BM1006	48	BS102	BS102	34
BEL250CX	4CX250B	17	BM1026	BM1026	51	BS104	BS104	33
BEL400	C1136	16	BM1027	BM1027	51	BS110	BS110	33
BK24	BK484/5552A	4	BM1028	BM1028	51	BS114	BS114	36
BK24/5552A	BK484/5552A	4	BM1029	BM1029	51	BS116	BS116	36
BK34	BK486/5553B	4	BM1030	BM1030	51	BS118	BS118	36
BK42	BK448/5551A	4	BM1031	BM1031	51	BS120	BS120	38
BK42/5551A	BK448/5551A	4	BM1032	BM1032	52	BS122	BS122	36
BK44	BK504/5554	4	BM1033	BM1033	52	BS128	BS128	32
BK44/5554	BK504/5554	4	BM1034	BM1034	52	BS130	BS130	37
BK46	BK46/5555	4	BM1035	BM1035	52	BS138	BS138	32
BK46/5555	BK46/5555	4	BM1036	BM1036	52	BS148	BS148	36
BK66	BK66/5550	4	BM1037	BM1037	52	BS156	BS156	35
BK66/5550	BK66/5550	4	BM1038	BM1038	52	BS158	BS158	35
BK146	BK486/5553B	4	BM1039	BM1039	52	BS162	BS162	36
BK146/5553B	BK486/5553B	4	BM1040	BM1040	52	BS166	BS166	38
BK168	BK5822A	4	BR140	BR140	13	BS168	BS168	38
BK168/5822A	BK5822A	4	BR152B	ACT9	13	BS172	BS172	33
BK178	BK488	4	BR161	BR161	13	BS178	BS178	36
BK194	BK496	4	BR179	BR179	13	BS188	BS188	36
BK394	BK506	4	BR189	BR189	13	BS190	BS190	34
BK416	BK7703	4	BR191B	BR1160	13	BS192	BS192	35
BK416/7703	BK7703	4	BR1102	BR1102	13	BS194	BS194	34
BK428	BK472	4	BR1121	BR1121	13	BS196	BS196	35
BK442	BK492/7669	4	BR1122	BR1122	13	BS200	BS200	35
BK442/7669	BK492/7669	4	BR1124	BR1124	13	BS202	BS202	35
BK444	BK494/7671	4	BR1126	BR1126	13	BS204	BS204	33
BK444/7671	BK494/7671	4	BR1131A	BR1131A	13	BS206	BS206	36
BK446	BK498/7673	4	BR1143	BR1143	13	BS216	BS216	36
BK446/7673	BK498/7673	4	BR1151*	BR1161	13	BS220	BS220	34
BK448/5551A	BK448/5551A	4	BR1160	BR1160	13	BS224	BS224	34
BK472	BK472	4	BR1161	BR1161	13	BS226	BS226	34
BK474	BK474	4	BR1162	BR1162	13	BS228	BS228	35
BK476	BK476	4	BR1165	BR1165	13	BS232	BS232	36
BK482	BK482	4	BR1167	BR1167	13	BS248	BS248	36

* † Please refer to page 89.

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
BS254	BS254	†	BS610A	BS610A	41	BS826	BS826	37
BS256	BS256	36	BS610B	BS610B	41	BS828	BS828	37
BS258	BS258	36	BS610C	BS610C	41	BS830	BS830	37
BS260	BS260	36	BS614	BS614	42	BS832	BS832	33
BS262	BS262	36	BS616	BS616	39	BS834	BS834	32
BS264	BS264	36	BS620	BS620	41	BS836	BS836	32
BS276	BS276	37	BS624	BS624	39	BS838	BS838	32
BS280	BS280	36	BS630	BS630	39	BS842	BS842	35
BS286	BS286	33	BS632	BS632	41	BS844	BS844	37
BS306	BS306	38	BS638	BS638	41	BS846	BS846	33
BS307	BS307	39	BS640	BS640	40	BS848	BS848	33
BS310	BS310	36	BS642	BS642	41	BS850	BS450	35
BS314	BS314	35	BS644	BS644	40	BS854	BS854	32
BS316	BS316	35	BS646	BS646	40	BS856	BS856	34
BS320	BS320	35	BS648	BS648	40	BS858	BS858	34
BS324	BS324	33	BS650	BS650	40	BS860	BS860	35
BS332	BS810	35	BS652	BS652	38	BS864	BS864	38
BS338	BS338	38	BS658	BS658	40	BS868	BS868	33
BS340	BS340	41	BS660	BS660	40	BS870	BS870	32
BS342	BS342	41	BS662	BS662	40	BS872	BS872	32
BS344	BS344	41	BS674	BS674	40	BS874	BS874	32
BS384	BS384	41	BS676	BS676	40	BS876	BS876	32
BS386	BS386	41	BS678	BS678	40	BS880	BS880	32
BS390	BS390	33	BS684	BS684	41	BS882	BS882	37
BS392	BS392	38	BS690	BS690	40	BS888	BS888	38
BS402	BS402	38	BS692	BS692	40	BS894	BS894	33
BS412	BS412	36	BS694	BS694	39	BS898	BS898	32
BS426	BS426	33	BS696	BS696	41	BS902	BS902	33
BS430	BS430	33	BS698	BS698	40	BS904	BS904	33
BS440	BS440	35	BS702	BS702	32	BS908	BS908	37
BS450	BS450	35	BS710	BS710	32	BS910	BS910	32
BS452	BS452	35	BS714	BS714	32	BS912	BS912	32
BS454	BS454	37	BS716	BS716	32	BS914	BS914	35
BS460	BS460	38	BS718	BS718	32	BS915	BS915	35
BS462	BS462	35	BS720	BS720	32	BS916	BS916	33
BS466	BS466	35	BS724	BS724	32	BS918	BS918	35
BS470	GXE30	86	BS726	BS726	32	BS927	BS927	37
BS500	BS500	36	BS728	BS728	32	BS928	BS928	35
BS502	BS502	42	BS732	BS732	32	BS930	BS930	35
BS504	BS504	42	BS748	BS748	39	BS932	BS932	33
BS506	BS510	42	BS750	BS750	40	BS940	BS940	32
BS510	BS510	42	BS752	BS752	40	BS946	BS946	33
BS512	BS512	42	BS756	BS756	40	BS950	BS950	37
BS514	BS514	42	BS758	BS758	40	BS952	BS952	36
BS516	BS516	42	BS760	BS760	40	BS956	BS956	35
BS522	BS522	42	BS762	BS762	40	BS958	BS958	36
BS524	BS524	42	BS764	BS764	40	BS959	BS959	36
BS526	BS526	42	BS774	BS774	40	BS960	BS960	37
BS528	BS528	42	BS776	BS776	40	BS962	BS962	37
BS530	BS530	42	BS778	BS778	40	BS966	BS966	34
BS532	BS532	42	BS784	BS784	40	BS968	BS968	36
BS534	BS534	42	BS788	BS788	40	BS969	BS969	37
BS536	BS536	42	BS798	BS798	32	BS970	BS970	35
BS538	BS538	42	BS800	BS800	33	BS974	BS974	36
BS540	BS540	42	BS802	BS802	38	BS975	BS975	37
BS546	BS546	42	BS804	BS804	38	BS976	BS976	36
BS548	BS548	39	BS806	BS806	38	BS977	BS977	37
BS582	BS582	39	BS810	BS810	35	BS986	BS986	32
BS600	BS600	42	BS814	BS814	37	BS990	BS990	33
BS602A	BS602A	42	BS815	BS815	37	BS994	BS994	33
BS604	BS604	41	BS816	BS816	37	BS1002	BS1002	39
BS606	BS606	41	BS818	BS818	37	BT5	BT5	7
BS608	BS608	39	BS822	BS822	35	BT5B	BT5B	7
BS610	BS610	40	BS824	BS824	33	BT17	BT17	7

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
BT19	BT19	7	BW1513J2F	BW1513J2F	14	C1111*	C1150/1	16
BT29	BT29	7	BW4027	BW4027	14	C1112	C1112	16
BT69	BT69	7	BW4028	BW4028	14	C1123	4D32	16
BT69F	BT69F	7	BW4029	BW4029	14	C1133*	C1149/1	16
BT69G	BT69G	7	BW4034	BW4034	14	C1134	C1134	16
BT77	BT127	7	BW4035	BW4035	14	C1136	C1136	16
BT77A	BT127	7	BW4050	BW4050	14	C1148	C1148	16
BT79	FX227	8	BW4070	BW4070	14	C1149	C1149/1	16
BT83	8503	8	BW4088A	BW4088A	14	C1149/1	C1149/1	16
BT91	BT125	7	BW4088B	BW4088B	14	C1150	C1150/1	16
BT91A	BT125	7	BWS1	BWS1	58	C1150/1	C1150/1	16
BT95	BT95	7	BWS2	BWS2	58	C1166	C1166	16
BT109	BT127	7	BWX5	BWX5	58	C1534	C1534	16
BT125	BT125	7	BY189A	BY189A	15	C9132A	P8031	62
BT127	BT127	7	BY194	BY194	15	C9133A	P8031	62
BT129	BT129	7	BY1102	BY1102	15	C9138A	P8031	62
BT135	BT135	7	BY1121	BY1121	15	CAT6	BW140	14
BT137	BT137	7	BY1122	BY1122	15	CAT9	BW153	14
BT139	BT139	7	BY1124	BY1124	15	CAT100	CAT100	14
BT141	BT141	7	BY1143	BY1143	15	CCS1	CCS1	16
BT143	BT143	7	BY1144	BY1144L	15	CCS2	CCS2	16
BT145	BT145	7	BY1144L	BY1144L	15	CCS3	YL1550	16
BTL6-1*	BR179	13	BY1151*	BY1161	15	CCT10	CCT10	86
BTL6-1*	BR1124	13	BY1161	BY1161	15	CE309	5557	7
BTL15-2*	BR161	13	BY4030	BY4030	15	CF3C450*	UFC450/30/200J	30
	BR1102	13	BY4031	BY4031	15	CF3C2000*	UFC2000/20/200J	30
BTR596	BS452	35	BY4032	BY4032	15	CFDP2000	UFC2000/8/125J	30
BTR640	BS76	38	BY4033	BY4033	15	CFED450	UFC450/12/125J	30
BW140	BW140	14	BY4036	BY4036	15		UFC450/15/125J	30
BW153	BW153	14	BY4037	BY4037	15	CFED500	UFC500/12/125J	30
							UFC500/15/125J	30
BW179	BW179	14	BY4038	BY4038	15	CFED1000	UFC1000A/12/125J	30
BW189	BW189	14	BY4038A	BY4038A	15		UFC1000A/15/125J	30
BW194	BW194	14	BY4039	BY4039	15	CFFP2000	UFC2000/20/200J	30
BW1102	BW1102	14	BY4048A	BY4048A	15	CFHD76	UFC76/30/120J	30
BW1102J2	BW1102J2	14	BY4049	BY4049	15	CFHD100	UFC100/30/120J	30
						CFHE6.5	UFC6/30/140J	30
BW1121	BW1121	14	BY4059	BY4059	15	CFHE12	UFC12/30/140J	30
BW1121J1	BW1121J1	14	BY4060	BY4060	15	CFHE18.5	UFC18/30/140J	30
BW1121J2	BW1121J2	14	BY4063	BY4063	15	CFHE25	UFC25/30/140J	30
BW1122	BW1122	14	BY4064	BY4064	15	CFHE34	UFC34/30/140J	30
BW1124	BW1124	14	BY4093	BY4093	15	CFHE40	UFC40/30/140J	30
BW1124J1	BW1124J1	14	C1A*	AFX203	7	CFHE43	UFC43/30/140J	30
BW1124J2	BW1124J2	14	C3J	ZT1011	7	CFHE50	UFC50/30/140J	30
BW1143	BW1143	14	C3JA	ZT1011	7	CFHP450	UFC450/30/200J	30
BW1143J2	BW1143J2	14	C6J*	BT127	7	CFHP1000	UFC1000/30/200J	30
BW1156	BW1156	14	C6J-A*	BT127	7	CMV1-500	UCM500/5/25	28
						CMV1-2000	UCM2000/5/40	28
BW1162	BW1162	14	C6J-K*	BT127	7	CO43*	N1010	58
BW1162J3	BW1162J3	14	C6J-KNe*	BT127	7	CO119*	N1034	58
BW1165	BW1165	14	C102A	P8031	62	COL5-1	4CX5000A	17
BW1165J3	BW1165J3	14	C102B	8541	62	CR144A	CR144A	77
BW1169J3*	BW1169J3*	14	C103A	P8030	62	CR1501	CR1501	17
BW1176J1	BW1176J1	14	C103B	8541A	62	CR1502	CR1502	17
BW1176J2	BW1176J2	14	C104A*	P844	62	CR1505	CR1505	17
BW1181J3	BW1181J3	14	C104B	P844	62	CT1-500	BT19	7
BW1182J1	BW1182J1	14	C105A	P8031Z	62	CT1-2500	BT5B	7
BW1182J2	BW1182J2	14	C105B	P849Z	62	CV2C750*	UC750/20/150J	28
BW1183J1	BW1183J1	14	C178A	C178A/5894	16	CV2C1000*	UC1000/20/150J	28
BW1183J2	BW1183J2	14	C178A/5894	C178A/5894	16	CV2C1500	UC1500/20/150J	28
BW1184J2	BW1184J2	14	C910/2325	3069R	74	CV2C2000	UC2000/20/150J	28
BW1185J2	BW1185J2	14	C932*	7735A	63	CV3C250	UC250/30/150J	28
BW1195	BW1195	14	C933*	7038	63			
BW1195J3	BW1195J3	14	C960	P874	66			
BW1196	BW1196	14		P875	66			
BW1196J3	BW1196J3	14	C962	P874	66			
BW1513J2	BW1513J2	14	C1108	C1108	16			

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
CV3C450*	UC450/30/150J	28	CV1835	GXU1	6	CV2397	DET29	22
CV3C650*	UC650/30/150J	28	CV1841	BS52	35	CV2399	GXU3	6
CV3C1000*	UC1000/30/150J	28	CV1858	GXA130	86	CV2412	M523	52
CV3W-1000*	UCW1000/30/500	29	CV1859	GXA160	86	CV2416*	C1149/1	16
CV5	AH221	6	CV1866	2J42	50	CV2424	M549	52
CV28	ACT9	13	CV1881	BS384	41	CV2425	M539	52
CV32	GU12	6	CV1897	4J34	48	CV2426	M529	52
CV120A	BM1014	†	CV1898	4J35	48	CV2430	BS716	32
CV120B	BM1015	†	CV1914	4J31	48	CV2453	CV2453	20
CV120C	BM1016	†	CV1916	4J33	48	CV2456	SC1/350	24
CV187	U19	5	CV1923	BS810	35	CV2457	SC1/400	24
CV273	DET22	22	CV1932	L63	20	CV2458	SC1/600	24
CV284	QS75/20	23	CV1994	ACT9B	13	CV2459	SC1/800	24
CV287	QS150/15	23	CV2012*	QS1209/5651	23	CV2460	SC1/1000	24
CV294	BS710	32	CV2124	BK484/5552A	4	CV2461	SC1/1200	24
CV295	GXA85	86	CV2130	C1108	16	CV2462	SC1/1400	24
CV345	12E1	20	CV2131	C1112	16	CV2463	2269Y	74
CV354	DET23	22	CV2138	GM4	85	CV2473	M538A	52
CV372	FX227	8	CV2139	EHM2S	85	CV2481	BS932	33
CV397	DET24	22	CV2157	BS710	32	CV2482	BS838	32
CV402	GXA80	86	CV2160	A207	5	CV2488	BS724 series	32
CV403	24B9	86	CV2163	ACT28	13	CV2494	K351	43
CV427	C1150/1	16	CV2164	K302	43	CV2518	GXU2	6
CV429 (Tri)	3069M	74	CV2171	A2087	20	CV2520	8503	8
CV429 (Tet)	MF31-55	74	CV2179	A2134	21	CV2673	AH205/857B	6
CV436	ACT25	13	CV2181	BS104	33	CV2736	3C24 (in pairs)	12
CV447	BT141	7	CV2186	BM1031	51	CV2744	CV2744	48
CV449	QS1209/5651	23	CV2210	BT125	7	CV2775	68506	6
CV460	BS48	36	CV2215	BT127	7	CV2797	C178A/5894	16
CV461	BS92	36	CV2225	QS1200	23	CV2799	C1134	16
CV462	BS84	36	CV2231	A2226	21	CV2815	GXU2	6
CV463	BS82	36	CV2261	BM1038	52	CV2826	BS914	35
CV482	A237	5	CV2262	BM1039	52	CV2858	3B24W	5
CV488	GXA95	86	CV2274	BS114	36	CV2868	AFX203	7
CV513	4J53	48	CV2281	M537A	50	CV2871	BW140	14
CV532	AH211A	6	CV2284	4J50A	52	CV2872	BW153	14
CV789	3C24	12	CV2285	BS702	32	CV2957	5557	7
CV1067	L63	20	CV2304	K324	43	CV2984	6080	20
CV1075	KT66	20	CV2306	BS156	35	CV2993	8503	8
CV1128	GT1C	6	CV2307	BS158	35	CV3521	FX2519A/5949A	8
CV1144	BT19	7	CV2308	BS116	36	CV3528	M513A	50
CV1147	BT5	7	CV2309	BS118	36	CV3540*	8503	8
CV1219	DA100	12	CV2311	BS200	35	CV3543	4D32	16
CV1363	DET16	12	CV2312	BS202	35	CV3611	5586	48
CV1435	AH221	6	CV2313	BM1032	52	CV3629*	FX227	8
CV1475	CV1475	47	CV2319	BM1006	48	CV3670	AH2532	6
CV1476	CV1476	47	CV2322	BR161	13	CV3676	2J42	50
CV1477	CV1477	47	CV2323	BR179	13	CV3745	BS58	33
CV1478	CV1478	47	CV2341	CV2341	20	CV3789	CV3789	20
CV1479	CV1479	47	CV2343	K335	43	CV3840	BS462	35
CV1480	CV1480	47	CV2359	BS156	35	CV3926	BR1165	13
CV1481	CV1481	47	CV2362	M525	48	CV3958	5657	48
CV1482	CV1482	47	CV2363	M525	48	CV3982	M506A	51
CV1483	CV1483	47	CV2364	M525	48	CV3997	M513B	50
CV1484	CV1484	47	CV2365	M525	48	CV4005	CV4005	5
CV1485	CV1485	47	CV2366	M525	48	CV4020	0A2WA	23
CV1486	CV1486	47	CV2367	M525	48	CV4048	QS1212	23
CV1522	CV1522	77	CV2368	M525	48	CV4054	QS1213	23
CV1629	AH238	6	CV2376	M521	51	CV4062	CV4062	21
CV1742	BK504/5554	4	CV2378	BS718	32	CV4079	CV4079	20
CV1743	GXA60	86	CV2379	BS720	32	CV4080	75C1	23
CV1747	M505	51	CV2381	N1034A	58	CV4082	A2426	21
CV1787	FX2505	8	CV2393	N1010A	58	CV4085	CV4085	21
CV1832	0A2	23	CV2394	DA42	12	CV4100	0A2WA	23

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
CV4107	A2913	20	CV6091	A2900	20	CV8771	M566	48
CV4120	A2975	20	CV6107	BS510	42	CV8772	M570	48
CV4515	K337	43	CV6108	M537A	50	CV8773	M569	48
CV5008	6080WA	20	CV6117	TWS7	55	CV8774	GXU50	6
CV5018	4J52A	52	CV6129	BS714	32	CV8797	P831	61
CV5027	BT5B	7	CV6131	C1149/1	16	CV8904	M577B	47
CV5060	Z759	21	CV6132	BS440	35	CV8905	M595B	48
CV5083	CV5083	23	CV6142	K391A	43	CV8908	N1047M	54
CV5130	K337	43	CV6157	TWS6	55	CV8960	QSC5	24
CV5135	6027	50	CV6167	T963Z	74	CV8978	A2426	21
CV5141	BT95	7	CV6169	BS915	35	CV9006	GXU4	6
CV5167	BM1040	52	CV6172	T989Z	74	CV9080	CX1159	8
CV5173	QS1215	23	CV6173	24B9	86	CV9335	T957Z	74
CV5207	1B59	71	CV6178	BS816	37	CV9335*	3069Q	74
CV5218	BR189	13	CV6179	TWS17	54	CV9343	BR1161	13
CV5219	ACS4	17	CV6180	TWC18	54	CV9422	E713B	70
CV5220	KT88	20	CV6181	TWX19	54	CV9423	K3007	43
CV5234	ZT1011	7	CV6184	4CX10,000D	17	CV9424	M5005	51
CV5239	BR1162	13	CV6192	BS814	37	CV9442	BS390	33
CV5242	A2599	20	CV6194	K391	43	CV9443	BS426	33
CV5247	FX2505	8	CV6206	BS818	37	CV9444	BS430	33
CV5249	K3078/6975	43	CV6207	BS826	37	CV9492	K311	43
CV5285	QS1212	23	CV6217	769H	75	CV9510	1374R	77
CV5300*	2273D	74	CV6229	1478E	74	CV9833	M554	47
CV5326	ACT28A	13	CV6240	P896A	68	CV9874	T957Y	74
CV5343	C1112	16	CV6241	CX1157	9		3073Q	74
CV5362	6861	54	CV6243	P863	61	CV9918	4CX1000A	17
CV5398	BS732	32	CV8001	M569	48	CV10210	M577B	47
CV5400	CV5400	22	CV8002	M579	48	CV10332	6080	20
CV5403	N1033	55	CV8025	12E1	20	CV10361	ACM3	13
CV5413	A2913	20	CV8026	DET23	22	CV10368	BR1122	13
CV5427	FX2505	8	CV8051	A207	5	CV10369	ACS4	17
CV5438	TWC5	56	CV8062	GXU3	6	CV10374	K3099	†
CV5458	DET22E	22	CV8064	A2521	20	CV10404	C1166	16
CV5819	T957Y	74	CV8067	C1134	16	CV10406	8626	62
	3073Q	74	CV8082	Z759	21	CV10466	4KM50,000LR	45
CV5844	SC2/3000	24	CV8089	A2293	20	CV10470*	1478E	74
CV5877	E702A	70	CV8091	7182	48	CV10611	N1034S	58
CV5923	M554	47	CV8092	7182	48	CV10664	150C4	23
CV5956	DET22	22	CV8093	7182	48	CV10703	T940R	76
CV5959	C1136	16	CV8096	M566	48	CV10704	T940B	76
CV5962	DET22D	22	CV8097	M566	48	CV10705	T940G	76
CV5968	GXU6	6	CV8098	M573	48	CV10757	F21-10LD	74
CV5985	K359	43	CV8114	7ABP7A	74	CV10758	M599B	50
CV5990	BS204	33	CV8132	C1134X	†	CV10775	E280F	21
CV5991	BS286	33	CV8161	0A2	23	CV10804	D3a	20
CV5992	M578B	47	CV8168	0A2WA	23	CV10813	A2975	20
CV5998	A292	5	CV8198	5842	20	CV10949	T989Z	74
CV5999	M570	48	CV8232	6080WA	20	CV10951	T988Z	74
CV6003	K342	43	CV8286	TT21	16	CV11039	TWC14	56
CV6005	BS502	42	CV8293	T957Y	74	CV11107	4CX35,000C	17
CV6007	FX227	8		3073Q	74	CV11154	M5035	48
CV6008	24B1	86	CV8295	4CX5000A	17	CVCC2500	UC2500/5/60J	28
CV6022	8503	8	CV8296	GXB160	86	CVDD200	UC200/15/70	28
CV6023	N1034S	58	CV8317	BS390	33	CVDD300	UC300/10/70J	28
CV6024	N1010S	58	CV8404	FX2519A/5949A	8	CVDD1000	UC1000/8/125J	28
CV6028	BS834	32	CV8505	8356	50		UC1000/10/125J	28
CV6051	CX1191	8	CV8530	SC5/6000	24	CVDP1500	UC1500/8/125J	28
CV6065	SC1/1600	24	CV8563	CX1140	8		UC1500/10/125J	28
CV6066	SC1/1800	24	CV8632	CR144A	77	CVDP2300	UC2300/10/125J	28
CV6067	SC1/2000	24	CV8671	GXK20	86		UC2300/8/125J	28
CV6070	BS310	36	CV8699	4CX10,000D	17		UC2300/8/125JB	28
CV6085	TWS6	55	CV8730	BR1160	13	CVFP250	UC250/25/125J	28
CV6086	BS836	32	CV8733	A2087	20	CVFP750	UC750/20/150J	28

* † Please refer to page 89.

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
CVFP750	UC750/20/150JA	28	DCX4/5000	GXU2	6	F16-101LD	F16-101LD	74
CVFP1000	UC1000/20/150J	28	DET16	DET16	12	F17-10LD	7ABP33A	74
	UC1000/20/150JA	28	DET21	DET21	12	F21-10LD	F21-10LD	74
CVFP1500	UC1500/20/150J	26	DET22	DET22	22	F21-130LD	F21-130LD	74
CVFP2000	UC2000/20/150J	28	DET22D	DET22D	22	F21-140LD	F21-140LD	74
CVHP250	UC250/30/150J	28	DET22E	DET22E	22	F31-10LB*	3077R	74
CVHP450	UC450/30/150J	28	DET22R	DET22R	22	F31-10LC*	3069R	74
CVHP650	UC650/30/150J	28	DET22S	DET22S	22	F31-10LG	3077R	74
CVHP1000	UC1000/30/150J	28	DET23	DET23	22	F31-11LC	3069Q	74
CWV1-1000-50S*	UCW1000/30/500	29	DET24	DET24	22		T957Z	74
CX1119	CX1140	8	DET29	DET29	22	F31-11LD*	3073Q	74
CX1120	CX1191	8	DET29M	DET29M	22	F31-12LC*	3069R	74
CX1140	CX1140	8	DET40	DET40	12	F31-13LC	3069R	74
CX1154	CX1154	9	DET41	DET41	12	F31-111LC	3069Q	74
CX1154B	CX1154B	9	DET42	DET42	12	F31-111LD	3073Q	74
CX1157	CX1157	9	DQ2	GU12	6	F41-140LC	4196B	74
CX1159	CX1159	8	DQ4*	AH238	6	F575A*	AH2511	6
CX1164	CX1164	9	DQ4a*	AH221	6	F857B*	AH205/857B	6
CX1168	CX1168	9	DQ7*	AH205/857B	6	F2004	K3099	†
CX1168B	CX1168B	9	DQ61*	AH2511	6	F8086	E724	70
CX1171	CX1171	9	DR857B	AH205/857B	6	FG17	5557	7
CX1171B	CX1171B	9	DX2	GXU1	6	FG27A*	BT5B	7
CX1174	CX1174	9	DX423	M5163	53	FG33	BT5B	7
CX1174B	CX1174B	9	E14-110GM	E14-110GM	78	FG57	BT5B	7
CX1175	CX1175	9	E36*	FX2517	8	FG235	BK484/5552A	4
CX1175B	CX1175B	9	E37B	FX2517	8	FG238B	BK46/5555	4
CX1177	CX1177	9	E38	FX2517	8	FG258	BK486/5553B	4
CX1180	CX1180	9	E125A*	C1108	16	FG259B	BK504/5554	4
CX1191	CX1191	8	E250A*	C1112	16	FG271	BK448/5551A	4
CX1191A	CX1191A	8	E280F	E280F	21	FTL3-2*	BR1162	13
CX1191D	CX1191D	8	E282F	E282F	21	FTL8-1*	BR1124	13
CX1192	CX1192	9	E702A	E702A	70	FTW3-1*	BW1162	14
CX1192B	CX1192B	9	E702E	E702E	70	FX38C-3	XL615/4/3	72
CX1193	CX1193	9	E712A	E712A	70	FX42C-3	XL615/7/3	72
CX1193B	CX1193B	9	E713B	E713B	70	FX47A	XL615/13/6.5	72
CX1199	CX1199	9	E720A	E720A	70	FX47C-6.5	XL615/13/6.5	72
CX1199B	CX1199B	9	E720B	E720B	70	FX219	8503	8
CX1525	CX1525	10	E720C	E720C	70	FX225	FX2505	8
CX1526A	CX1526A	10	E720D	E720D	70	FX227	FX227	8
CX1526B	CX1526B	10	E724	E724	70	FX231	8503	8
CX1527A	CX1527A	10	E725	E725	70	FX290	8503	8
CX1527B	CX1527B	10	E727	E727	71	FX297	FX297	8
CX1528	CX1528	10	E728	E728	71	FX2501	FX2501	8
CX1529	CX1529	10	E3033	4CX10,000D	17	FX2503	FX2503	8
CX1535	CX1535	9	E3509	M5131	50	FX2505	FX2505	8
CX1536	CX1536	10	ECC230	6080	20	FX2517	FX2517	8
CY1170J	CY1170J	18	ECS-30*	U30/15/20	26	FX2519A/5949A	FX2519A/5949A	8
CY1172	CY1172	18	EE17	5557	7	FX2525	FX2525	8
CY4120	CY4120	18	EHM2S	EHM2S	85	FX2530/6777	FX2530/6777	8
D3a	D3a	20	EHT7B	EHT7B	12	G Ozotron	G Ozotron	86
D10-280GH	D10-280GH	77	EL37	KT66	20	G100A*	AH205/857B	6
D13-47GH	D13-47GH	77	EM15LS	BM25L	46	GB6	GB6	85
D13-47GM	D13-47GM	77	EP751	EP751	70	GB12	GB12	85
DA42	DA42	12	ES105	M5063/2J70B	47	GCS50/150*	U150/15/40	26
DA100	DA100	12	ES1101	DA42	12	GD75P*	75C1	23
DA100B	DA100B	12	ES1102	DA100	12	GD85M/S	QS1209/5651	23
DCG4/1000G	GU12	6	ESA1500*	BR1126	13	GD85PR/S	QS1212	23
DCG4/5000*	AH221	6	ESU77*	A207	5	GD90M	QS1215	23
	AH238	6	ESU103	GXU1	6	GD150M	150C4	23
DCG6-18	AH2511	6	ESU150*	AH238	6	GD150M/S	0A2	23
DCG6/18GB	BD510	6	ESU200*	AH221	6	GD150P/S	QS1200	23
DCG7-100	BT69G	7	ESU866	GU12	6	GHT8	CX1528	10
DCG7-100A	BT69F	7	F13-110GR	F13-110GR	75	GHT9	CX1529	10
DCX4/1000	GXU1	6	F16-10LD	F16-10LD	74	GHT11	CX1526	10

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
GHT12	CX1527	10	GXU Series	GXU Series	86	K100/2L	UFC100/24/100	30
GL4-250A/5D22*	C1112	16	GXU1	GXU1	6	K211	K211	45
GL4D21/4-125A*	C1108	16	GXU2	GXU2	6	K300	K300	43
GL57	BT5B	7	GXU3	GXU3	6	K302	K302	43
GL415	BK66/5550	4	GXU4	GXU4	6	K311	K311	43
GL678*	BT95	7	GXU5	GXU5	6	K324	K324	43
GL857B*	AH205/857B	6	GXU6	GXU6	6	K335	K335	43
GL5544	BT125	7	GXU30	GXU30	86	K337	K337	43
GL5545	BT127	7	GXU50	GXU50	6	K342	K342	43
GL5550	BK66/5550	4	GXU51	GXU51	6	K347	K347A	45
GL5551A	BK448/5551A	4	GXV Series	GXV Series	86	K347A	K347A	45
GL5552A	BK484/5552A	4	GXW Series	GXW Series	86	K351	K351	43
GL5553B	BK486/5553B	4	GXX Series	GXX Series	86	K357	K357	43
GL5554	BK504/5554	4	H Ozotron	H Ozotron	86	K359	K359	43
GL5555	BK46/5555	4	H13B Arrester	H13B Arrester	82	K361	K361	43
GL5720	BT5B	7	HC1	HC1	17	K361B	K361B	43
GL5822A	BK5822A	4	HK24G*	3C24	12	K365	K365	44
GL5894*	C178A/5894	16	HS200	7038	63	K370	K370	44
GL6346*	BK448/5551A	4	HS201	7735A	63	K371	K371	44
GL6347*	BK484/5552A	4	HT415*	8503	8	K372	K372	44
GL6348*	BK486/5553B	4	HY5	CX1528	10	K376	K376	44
GL6511*	BK5822A	4	IS1.5V	IS1.5V	84	K377	K377	44
GL6512*	BK504/5554	4	IS6V	IS6V	84	K383	K383	44
GL6513*	BK46/5555	4	IS12V	IS12V	84	K384	K384	44
GL7171	BK476	4	IS24V	IS24V	84	K385	K385	44
GL7207*	BK488	4	ITK3-1*	BW1195J3	14	K386	K386	45
GL7669	BK492/7669	4	ITK5-1*	BW1196J3	14	K391	K391	43
GL7671	BK494/7671	4	ITK8-1*	BW1513J2	14	K391A	K391A	43
GL7673	BK498/7673	4	ITK10-1*	BW1513J2	14	K3003	K3081	43
GL7681	BK544	4	J Ozotron	J Ozotron	86	K3004	K3004	44
GL7703	BK7703	4	JCS1-25	UF25/10/40	29	K3005	K3005	44
GL37207*	BK488	4	JCS1-50	UF50/10/40	29	K3006	K3006	44
GL37248	BK508	4	JCS1-75	UF75/10/40	29	K3007	K3007	43
Glē15000/1.5/6*	AH238	6	JCS1-100	UF100/10/40	29	K3017	K3217	44
Glē15000/3/12	BD510	6	JCS1-150	UF150/10/40	29	K3018	K3218	44
	AH2511	6	JCS1-250	UF250/8/40	29	K3019	K3219	44
GM4	GM4	85	JCSL-800	UF800/3/50J	29	K3020	K3091	43
GM4LB	GM4LB	85	JCSL-900	UF900/3/50J	29	K3020A	K3097	43
GT1C	GT1C	6	JF20	BS824	33	K3035	K3035	43
GTR150M/S	QS150/15	23	JF20D	BS832	33	K3038	K3038	43
GU12	GU12	6	JP9-2.5D	M599A	50	K3039	K3039	43
GU18	AH238	6	JP9-2.5E	M599B	50	K3066	K3066	43
GU20/21*	AH221	6	JP9-2.5F	M599A	50	K3069	K3069	43
	AH238	6	JP9-2.5H	M5064H	50	K3071	K3071	43
GU23*	AH221	6	JP9-7	2J42	50	K3073	K3073	43
GU25	GU25	6	JP9-7D	M503A	50	K3076	K3076	43
GX/SG4/20	GXK20	86	JP9-7L	M5031	50	K3077	K3077	43
GX/SG4/30	GXK30	86	JP9-7M	M5019	50	K3078/6975	K3078/6975	43
GX/SG11/80	GXK80	86	JP9-15	M513B	50	K3079	K3079	43
GXA Series	GXA Series	86	JP9-15B	BM1002	50	K3080	K3080	43
GXB Series	GXB Series	86	JP9-18	M598B	50	K3081	K3081	43
GXC Series	GXC Series	86	JP9-22L	M5105	51	K3082	K3282	44
GXE Series	GXE Series	86	JP9-50A	2J55	51	K3083	K3283	44
GXF Series	GXF Series	86	JP9-75	M575	52	K3083	K3284	44
GXH Series	GXH Series	86	JP9-80	4J52A	52	K3090	K3090	43
GXK Series	GXK Series	86	JP9-250	4J50A	52	K3091	K3091	43
GXL Series	GXL Series	86	JP9-250B	M529	52	K3094	K3094	43
GXM12/1	GXP12	86	JP9-250D	M539	52	K3097	K3097	43
GXM15/2	GXN15	86	JP9-250E	M549	52	K3098	K3098	43
GXN Series	GXN Series	86	JP9-250F	M538A	52	K3099	K3099	†
GXO Series	GXO Series	86	K12/2L	UFC12/32/100	30	K3111	K3111	43
GXP Series	GXP Series	86	K16/2L	UFC16/32/100	30	K3118	K3118	43
GXQ Series	GXQ Series	86	K25/2L	UFC25/32/100	30	K3217	K3217	44
GXR Series	GXR Series	86	K50/2L	UFC50/32/100	30	K3217H	K3217H	44

* † Please refer to page 89.

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
K3218	K3218	44	LB6-10*	N1070	56	M595B	M595B	48
K3218H	K3218H	44	LD605	N1055	56	M596	M596	52
K3219	K3219	44	LI218	P874	66	M597	M597	50
K3219H	K3219H	44		P875	66	M598B	M598B	50
K3276H	K3276H	44	LI221	7389C	66	M599A	M599A	50
K3282	K3282	44	LI222	7389C	66	M599B	M599B	50
K3283	K3283	44	LI223	7389C	66	M1222	4J34	48
K3284	K3284	44	M17-190W	M17-190W	75	M1224	4J32	48
K3525HA	K3525HA	44	M17-200BE	M17-200BE	75	M1225	4J31	48
K3526HA	K3526HA	44	M24-140GJ	M24-140GJ	75	M1226	4J31	48
K3527HA	K3527HA	44	M28-232GH	M28-232GH	75	M1302	M5020	47
K3545HA	K3545HA	44	M28-233GH	M28-233GH	75	M1304	M513B	50
K3546HA	K3546HA	44	M36-141W	AW36-48	75	M1305	M597	50
K3547HA	K3547HA	44	M502	4J50A	52	M1308	M503A	50
K3555HA	K3555HA	44	M503A	M503A	50	M1309	M5109/RM117	52
K3556HA	K3556HA	44	M504	M504	52	M1310	M5031	50
K3557HA	K3557HA	44	M505	M505	51	M1311	M5039	50
K4019A	K4019A	44	M506	M506A	51	M1312	M598B	50
K4140	K4140	44	M506A	M506A	51	M1315	M599A	50
K4141	K4141	44	M513	M513A	50	M1315A	M599B	50
K4142	K4142	44	M513A	M513A	50	M1324	M5021	50
K4145	K4145	44	M513B	M513B	50	M1325	M515	50
K4146	K4146	44	M515	M515	50	M4011	M4011	48
K4147	K4147	44	M518A	4J31 to 4J35	48	M4016	M4016	46
K4148	K4148	45		and 4J53	48	M4017	M4017	48
K4163	K4163	44	M521	M521	51	M4121	M4121	46
K4164	K4164	44	M523	M523	52	M4122	M4122	46
K4170	K4170	44	M525	M525	48	M4122A	M4122A	46
K4171	K4171	44	M526	2J42	50	M4503B	BS914	35
K4172	K4172	44	M529	M529	52	M4505E	M5142	51
K4188	K4188	44	M536	4J43 and 4J44	47	M4527E	M5065	50
K4189	K4189	44	M537	M537A	50	M5005	M5005	51
K4190	K4190	44	M537A	M537A	50	M5005A	M5005A	51
K4191	K4191	44	M538	M538A	52	M5008	M5032	49
K4192	K4192	44	M538A	M538A	52	M5009	M5033	49
KS9-30	K3078/6975	43	M539	M539	52	M5015	M5125	46
KS9-40*	K3081	43	M542	5586	48	M5019	M5019	50
KS9-40B*	K3091	43	M543	7182	48	M5020	M5020	47
KS9-40D*	K3081	43	M549	M549	52	M5021	M5021	50
KT66	KT66	20	M551	4J52A	52	M5022	M5022	50
KT77	KT77	20	M554	M554	47	M5023	M5023	50
KT88	KT88	20	M559	8356	50	M5024	M5024	50
KU15	FX227	8	M561	M561	47	M5025	M5025	50
KU17	FX2517	8	M565	M565	47	M5028	M5028	46
KU25	8503	8	M566	M566	48	M5030	M5030A	48
KU29	6587	8	M569	M569	48	M5030A	M5030A	48
KU42	FX227	8	M570	M570	48	M5031	M5031	50
KU54*	CX1140	8	M573	M573	48	M5032	M5032	49
KU71*	CX1177	9	M574	M574	48	M5033	M5033	49
KU72*	CX1157	9	M575	M575	52	M5034	M5034A	48
KU74*	CX1528	10	M575A	M575A	52	M5034A	M5034A	48
KU81	FX2517	8	M575B	M575B	52	M5035	M5035	48
KU99	FX227	8	M577	M577B	47	M5039	M5039	50
KU275C*	CX1525	10	M577A	M577B	47	M5041	M5041	52
KU401	FX2505	8	M577B	M577B	47	M5042	M5042S	52
KU402	8503	8	M578	M578B	47	M5042S	M5042S	52
L63	L63	20	M578A	M578B	47	M5043	M5043	50
L2060	BS502	42	M578B	M578B	47	M5044	M5044	50
L2061	BS510	42	M579	M579	48	M5048	M5048	48
L2063	BS386	41	M581	M581	52	M5051	M5051	47
L3156*	M5041	52	M586	M586	47	M5052	M5052	47
L3219	M596	52	M591B	BM1002	50	M5053	M5053	53
L5047	M5109/RM117	52	M592	M592	52	M5054	M5054	53
L5191	M5138/RM103	52	M595	M595B	48	M5055	M5055	53

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
M5057	M5057	53	M5167	M5167	46	ME1101D	M503A	50
M5058	M5125	46	M5170	M5170	48	ME1503	FX2505	8
M5059	M5059	53	M7050	P874	66	ME1504	BT5B	7
M5060	M5060	53		P875	66	ME1505	5557	7
M5061	M5061	51	M7091S	P874	66	MF31-55	MF31-55	74
				P875	66	MF41-10	MF41-10	74
M5062	M5062	51	M7092	P874	66	ML857B*	AH205/857B	6
M5063/2J70B	M5063/2J70B	47		P875	66	ML5894*	C178A/5894	16
M5064H	M5064H	50	M8098	QS1212	23	ML6198	7735A	63
M5065	M5065	50	M8142	QS1213	23	ML6421*	BR1124	13
M5067H	M5067H	50						
M5068	M5068	50	M8223	0A2WA	23	MT17	5557	7
M5075	M5075	51	MA52	MA52	26	MT57	BT5B	7
M5076	M5076	51	MA54	MA54	26	MT5544	BT125	7
M5077	M5077	51	MA100	MA100	27	MT5545	BT127	7
M5079A	M5079A	47	MA125	MA125	26	MT5557	5557	7
M5080	M5080	52	MA126	MA126	26	MT5559	BT5B	7
M5081	M5081	52	MA164	MA164	26	MX20	3069M	74
M5083	M5083A	48	MA281	MA281	26	MXT92	BS192	35
M5083A	M5083A	48	MA282	MA282	29	MZ1/100	DA100	12
M5084	M5084	47	MA286	M5154	53	N78	N78	21
M5085	M5085	47	MA296	MA296	26	N1010A	N1010A	58
M5086	M5086	47	MA338/7381	BS918	35	N1010S	N1010S	58
M5087	M5087	47	MA355A	BS912	32	N1022M	6861	54
M5089	M5089	51	MA287	BS952	36	N1029	N1029	56
M5091	M5091A	48	MA517A	MA517A	62	N1033	N1033	55
M5091A	M5091A	48	MA522	MA522	26	N1034A	N1034A	58
M5094	M5094	47	MA2851	M5138/RM103	52	N1034S	N1034S	58
M5097	M5097	50	MA2852	RM108	53	N1038	N1038	57
M5100	M5100	53	MA2855	BM25LC/RM101	46	N1047M	N1047M	54
M5101	M5101	52	MA2859	RM121	50	N1055	N1055	56
M5103	M5125	46	MA2862	RM112	53	N1056	N1056	55
M5105	M5105	51	MA2864	RM126	50	N1061	N1061	57
M5108	M5108	50	MA2865	RM127	49	N1065	N1065	58
M5109/RM117	M5109/RM117	52	MA2866	RM132	53	N1067	BS386	41
M5110	M5125	46	MA2867	RM128	50	N1070	N1070	56
M5111	M5111	50	MA3167A	BS452	35	N1071	N1071	57
M5113	M5113	48	MA3846X	BS830	37	N1072	N1072	56
M5114B	M5114B	48	MA3920X	BS206	36	N1073	N1073	55
M5115	M5115	50	MA3993	BS206	36	N1073Z	N1073Z	55
M5117 Series	M5117 Series	50	MA39016X	BS206	36	N1074	N1073	55
M5119	M5119	52	MAG3	2J42	50	N1075	N1075	58
M5123	M5123	53	MAG11	M506A	51	N1077	N1077	58
M5124	M5124	53	MAG12	MAG12	49	N1078	N1078	58
M5125	M5125	46	MAG15	MAG15	49	N1079	N1079	58
M5126A	M5126A	47	MAG16	M5022	50	N1080A	N1080A	58
M5127	M5127	53	MAG17	MAG17	49	N1081	N1081	58
M5131	M5131	50	MAG19	MAG19	52	N1082	N1082	58
M5133	M5133	48	MAG20	MAG20	49	N1083	N1083	58
M5134	M5134	48	MAG21A	MAG21A	49	N1085	N1072	56
M5135	M5135	48	MAG21B	MAG21B	49	N1093	N1093	57
M5136	M5136	48	MAG21C	MAG21C	49	N1094	N1094	56
M5137	M5137	53	MAG22	MAG22	49	N1095	N1095	57
M5138/RM103	M5138/RM103	52	MAG23A	MAG23A	49	N4004	N4004	54
M5142	M5142	51	MAG23B	MAG23B	49	N4006	N4006	55
M5145	M5145	47	MAG23C	MAG23C	49	N4041	N4041	54
M5146	M5146	50	MAG23D	MAG23D	49	N4047	N4047	56
M5149	M5149	50	MC567*	M554	47	N4051	N4051	57
M5154	M5154	53	MCF1145	M5080	52	N4074	N4074	55
M5155	M5155	50	MD80X54	BS206	36	N4075	N4075	55
M5156	M5156	51	MD2901	BS452	35	N4085	N4085	56
M5157 Series	M5157 Series	52	MD5901	BS958	36	N4094	N4094	56
M5158	M5158	53	ME1001	DET22	22	N4115	N4115	57
M5162	M5162	48	ME1005	DET23	22	N4132	N4132	56
M5163	M5163	53	ME1101	2J42	50	N4134	N4134	57

* † Please refer to page 89.

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
N4135	N4135	56	OG3	QS1209/5651	23	P8003 Series	P8132 Series	61
N4136	N4136	55	OS20F	P874	66	P8005 Series	P8131 Series	61
N4173	N4173	57	OS20H	P874	66	P8008 Series	P8136 Series	61
N4174	N4174	55	OS20M	P882	66	P8021 Series	P8021 Series	60
N4178	N4178	57	OS40F	P875	66	P8022 Series	P8022 Series	60
N4182	N4182	57	OS40H	P875	66	P8023 Series	P8023 Series	60
N4183	N4183	57	OS40M	P883	66	P8024 Series	P8024 Series	60
N10000	N10000	57	P535/1E*	C1150/1	16	P8025 Series	P8025 Series	60
N10001	N10001	56	P552/1E*	C1150/1	16	P8026 Series	P8026 Series	60
N10002	N10002	55	P807	P874	66	P8030	P8030	62
N10003	N10003	56	P807/E	P874	66	P8031Z	P8031Z	62
N10004	N10004	55	P810	7735A	63	P8034	P8034	63
N10007	N10007	56	P811	7295C	66	P8034A	P8034A	62
N10009	N10009	56	P811/E	7295C	66	P8038	P8038	62
N10010	N10010	55	P811G	P811G	66	P8038B	P8038B	62
N10012	N10012	57	P813	7038	63	P8040	P8040	67
N10016	N10016	58	P816*	P874	66	P8041	P8041	67
N10018 Series	N10018 Series	56		P875	66	P8064	P8064	68
N10019 Series	N10019 Series	56	P816/E*	P874	66	P8065	P8065	68
N10021	N10021	58		P875	66	P8073	P8073	68
N10502	N10502	57	P820	7038	63	P8076A	P8076A	68
N10503	N10503	57	P822	7389C	66	P8076DC	P8076DC	68
NFT1	NFT1	87	P822/E	7389C	66	P8076FP	P8076FP	68
NFT2	NFT2	87	P822G	P822G	66	P8090	P8090	64
NFT3	NFT3	87	P826	P826/4478	63	P8092	P8092	64
NFT4	NFT4	87	P826/4478	P826/4478	63	P8095	P8095	67
NFT5	NFT5	87	P831	P831	61	P8096	P8096	67
NFT6	NFT6	87	P841	8507A	62	P8097	P8097	68
NFT7	NFT7	87	P841X	P841X	62	P8120	P8120	65
NFT8	NFT8	87	P842	8541A	62	P8130 Series	P8130 Series	61
NFT9	NFT9	87	P842X	P842X	62	P8131 Series	P8131 Series	61
NFT10	NFT10	87	P843	8572A	62	P8132 Series	P8132 Series	61
NL715	5557	7	P844	P844	62	P8133 Series	P8133 Series	61
NL734	BT125	7	P846	8625	62	P8135 Series	P8135 Series	61
NL740*	BT125	7	P847	8626	62	P8136 Series	P8136 Series	61
NL760	BT127	7	P848	8507	62	P8137 Series	P8137 Series	61
NL1009A	BK544	4	P848D	P848D	62	P8138 Series	P8138 Series	61
NL1022A	BK5822A	4	P849	8541	62	P8141 Series	P8141 Series	60
NL1036	BK476	4	P849D	P849D	62	P8142 Series	P8142 Series	60
NL1037	BK7703	4	P851	P875	66	P8143 Series	P8143 Series	60
NL1039	BK7703	4	P851/4415	P875	66	P8144 Series	P8144 Series	60
NL1051A	BK448/5551A	4	P855 Series	P855 Series	69	P8145 Series	P8145 Series	60
NL1052A	BK484/5552A	4	P856 Series	P856 Series	69	P8146 Series	P8146 Series	60
NL1053A	BK482	4	P858	P858	66	P8201	P8201	61
NL1059*	BK488	4	P862*	P849D	62	P8301B	P8301B	68
NL1061	BK492/7669	4	P863	P863	61	P8302	P8302	68
NL1062	BK494/7671	4	P872	P872	66	P8310	P8310	67
NL1063	BK500	4	P873	P873	66	PE130A*	3C24	12
NL1081	BK502	4	P874	P874	66	PL3C23A	BT143	7
NL1082	BK544	4	P875	P875	66	PL4D21*	C1108	16
NL2408*	BK492/7669	4	P880	P880	67	PL5C22/HT415	8503	8
NL5550	BK66/5550	4	P882	P882	66	PL5D22*	C1112	16
NL5553B	BK486/5553B	4	P883	P883	66	PL17	5557	7
NL7171	BK476	4	P887	P887	67	PL57	BT5B	7
NL7673	BK498/7673	4	P893/4493	P893/4493	63	PL106	BT135	7
NL7703	BK7703	4	P894/4494	P894/4494	63	PL161	FX2501	8
NLC6J*	BT127	7	P895/4495	P895/4495	63	PL165A	FX2505	8
NLC6J-K*	BT127	7	P896A	P896A	68	PL174	6587	8
NU829*	C178A/5894	16	P4150	P4150	†	PL255	BT137	7
NV1941	BS834	32	P4176	P4176	64	PL345	FX227	8
NV2441	BS838	32	P4177	P4177	67	PL435	FX2505	8
NV2445	BS836	32	P4200	P4200	64	PL522	8503	8
OA2	OA2	23	P8000 Series	P8000 Series	61	PL2052A	BK484/5552A	4
OA2WA	OA2WA	23	P8001 Series	P8130 Series	61	PL5544	BT125	7

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
PL5545	BT127	7	QY4-250	C1112	16	RS1036	B1152	12
PL5551A	BK448/5551A	4	QY4-400	C1136	16	RS1046	B1153	12
PL5552A	BK484/5552A	4	QY5-3000A	ACS4	17	RS2002V	CY1172	18
PL5553B	BK486/5553B	4	R13-660BE	R13-660BE	76	RS2016	4CX5000A	17
PL5555	BK46/5555	4	R22-110BH	R22-110BH	76	RS2793	4CX5000A	17
PL5557	5557	7	R23-100BE	R23-100BE	76	RS2794*	4CX10,000D	17
PL5559	BT5B	7	R23-120BE	R23-120BE	76	RS4791	4CX1000A	17
PL5632/C3J	ZT1011	7	R1130B	1B59	71	SAL89	K3099	†
PL5684	ZT1011	7	R1169	XL601	71	SAS*	BK472	4
PL5822A	BK5822A	4	RC1	RC1	84	SC1/350	SC1/350	24
PL6755A	BT145	7	RCY	RCY	84	SC1/400	SC1/400	24
PMC5	PMC5	56	RCZ	RCZ	84	SC1/500	SC1/500	24
PMC14	PMC14	56	RE125C*	C1108	16	SC1/600	SC1/600	24
PMDM2	BS514	42	RE400C*	C1136	16	SC1/800	SC1/800	24
PMDM2B	BS524	42	RG3-250A	GU12	6	SC1/1000	SC1/1000	24
PMDM3	BS512	42	RG3-1250	AH238	6	SC1/1200	SC1/1200	24
PMDM10	BS516	42	RG4-1000	AH2532	6	SC1/1400	SC1/1400	24
PMDM11	BS528	42	RG4-1250	AH221	6	SC1/1600	SC1/1600	24
PMDU7	BS600	42	RG4-3000	AH2511	6	SC1/1800	SC1/1800	24
Q160-1*	C1108	16		BD510	6	SC1/2000	SC1/2000	24
Q400-1*	C1112	16	RK4D32	4D32	16	SC2/2500	SC2/2500	24
Q450-1*	C1136	16	RK6043	K3067	†	SC2/3000	SC2/3000	24
QB3/300	C1108	16	RL2G	2G	82	SC2/3500	SC2/3500	24
QB3.5/750	C1112	16	RL2GA	2GA	82	SC2/4000	SC2/4000	24
QB4-1100	C1136	16	RL16	RL16	82	SC5/5000	SC5/5000	24
QBL5-3500	ACS4	17	RL17	5557	7	SC5/6000	SC5/6000	24
QEL1/150	4CX250B	17	RL57	BT5B	7	SC5/6800	SC5/6800	24
QF34	BS894	33	RM101/MA2855	BM25LC/RM101	46	SC6/5000	SC6/5000	24
QF37	BS894	33	RM103	M5138/RM103	52	SC6/7000	SC6/7000	24
QF41	BS810	35	RM103/MA2851	M5138/RM103	52	SC6/10000	SC6/10000	24
QF41M	BS462	35	RM108	RM108	53	SC6/14000	SC6/14000	24
QF45	BS810	35	RM108/MA2852	RM108	53	SC7/12000	SC7/12000	24
QF401	BS888	38	RM112	RM112	53	SC7/14000	SC7/14000	24
QF451	BS810	35	RM112/MA2862	RM112	53	SC7/15000	SC7/15000	24
QF451L	BS908	37	RM117	M5109/RM117	52	SC7/16000	SC7/16000	24
QF451M	BS462	35	RM121	RM121	50	SC7/E	SC7/E	24
QF451P	BS822	35	RM121/MA2864	RM121	50	SD6000	SD6000	85
QKH1535	M5039	50	RM126	RM126	50	SD15000	SD15000	85
QKH1862	M5039	50	RM126/MA2864	RM126	50	SD15000A	SD15000A	85
QKH1978	M5063/2J70B	47	RM127	RM127	49	SEC*	BK496	4
QKH2001	M5063/2J70B	47	RM127/MA2865	RM127	49	SGR1	FX2505	8
QQE03/20	C1134	16	RM128	RM128	50	SMS6	SMS6	55
QQE06/40	C178A/5894	16	RM128/MA2867	RM128	50	SMS7	SMS7	55
QQV03-20A	C1134	16	RM132	RM132	53	SMX16	SMX16	57
QQV03-20B	C1534	16	RM132/MA2866	RM132	53	SRS455	C1108	16
QQV06-40A	C178A/5894	16	RR3-250	GXU1	6	SRS456	C1136	16
QS75/20	QS75/20	23	RR3-1250	GXU2	6	SRS4451*	C178A/5894	16
QS83/3	QS1209/5651	23	RR3-1250A	GXU3	6	SRS4452	C1134	16
QS150/15	QS150/15	23	RR3-1250B	GXU4	6	SRU4438	K3080	43
QS1200	QS1200	23	RS520*	BW1124	14	SRV355*	BY1161	15
QS1207	0A2	23	RS635*	B1153	12	Ste1000/2.5/15	BT5B	7
QS1209	QS1209/5651	23	RS683*	C1108	16	Ste2000/6/80	BT127	7
QS1209/5651	QS1209/5651	23	RS685*	C1108	16	Ste2500/05/2	5557	7
QS1210	0A2WA	23	RS686*	C1136	16	StR85/10*	QS1209/5651	23
QS1212	QS1212	23	RS726*	BR1161	13	StR150/30*	0A2	23
QS1213	QS1213	23	RS822*	BY189A	15	STV85/10	QS1209/5651	23
QS1215	QS1215	23		BY1102	15	STV150/30	0A2	23
QSC5	QSC5	24	RS826	BY1161	15	SZ50	K351	43
QV1-150A	4CX250B	17	RS833*	BY1122	15	SZ52A	K3079	43
QV2-250B	4CX250B	17	RS1001L*	BR1122	13	SZ53	K351	43
QV2-250C	4CX250B	17	RS1002A	C1136	16	T149*	BT17	7
QV20-P18*	C1149/1	16	RS1007*	C1108	16	T357	BS452	35
QV20-P18B*	C1149/1	16	RS1009*	C178A/5894	16	T924Z	MF31-55	74
QY3-125	C1108	16	RS1019*	C1134	16	T935W	AW36-48	75

* † Please refer to page 89.

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
T940B	T940B	76	TH7030	BK484/5552A	4	TWC14C	TWC14C	56
T940G	T940G	76	TH7031*	BK484/5552A	4	TWC18	TWC18	54
T940R	T940R	76	TH7033	BK484/5552A	4	TWC35	N10018/1	56
T940W	T940W	76	TH7036	BK544	4	TWC35B	N10018/3	56
T957Y	T957Y	74	TH7037	BK484/5552A	4	TWC35C	N10018/2	56
T957Z	T957Z	74	TH7040	BK486/5553B	4	TWC37	N10019/1	56
T958Z/TPD	T958Z/TPD	74	TH7041*	BK486/5553B	4	TWC37B	N10019/3	56
T963Z	T963Z	74	TH7043	BK486/5553B	4	TWC37C	N10019/2	56
T964Y	F21-10LD	74	TH7047	BK486/5553B	4	TWJ30	TWJ30	54
T965Z*	3069R	74	TH7050	BK7703	4	TWS6	TWS6	55
T974Z*	3069R	74	TH7051	BK7703	4	TWS7	TWS7	55
T977Z*	T989Z	74	TH9700	P875	66	TWS10/7642	TWS10/7642	55
T983S	T983S	74	TH9701	P874	66	TWS12	TWS12	55
T983Z	T983Z	74	TH9801	P849D	62	TWS17	TWS17	54
T986Z	T986Z	74	TH9804	7038	63	TWS36	TWS36	55
T988S	T988S	74	TH9806PA	8541	62	TWX8	TWX8	57
T988Z	T988Z	74	TH9807PA	P844	62	TWX16	TWX16	57
T989S	T989S	74		8541A	62	TWX19	TWX19	54
T989Z	T989Z	74	TH9808PA	P849D	62	TWX22	TWX22	57
T9017W	T9017W	74	TH9810	P849D	62	TWX34	TWX34	57
TB3/750*	DET40	12	TH9812PA	P842X	62	TX12-12W*	BW140	14
TB4/1500	B1152	12	TH9813	8134V1/4811	63	TX920	BT5B	7
TB5/2500	B1153	12	TH9814PA	P831	61	TY5-500	B1152	12
TBH7/8000	BW1162J3	14	TH9815PA	P842X	62	TY6-800	B1153	12
TBL6/6000	BR1165	13	TH9817PA	8626	62	TY6-3000A	BR1126	13
TBL6/6000B	BR1160	13	TH9818PA	P842X	62	TY6-5000A	BR1165	13
TBL7/8000	BR1162	13	TH9831*	8480V1/4810	64	TY6-5000B	BR1160	13
TBL7/9000*	BR1196	13	TL368	BS206	36	TY6-5000W	BW1165	14
TBW6/6000	BW1165	14	TL6011	ZT1011	7	TY7-6000A	BR1162	13
TBW7/8000	BW1162	14	TQ1/2*	ZT1011	7	TY7-6000H	BW1162J3	14
TD03/10	DET22	22	TQ2*	5557	7	TY7-6000W	BW1162	14
TD03/10D	DET22D	22	TQ2/3	BT125	7	TY8-6000A*	BR1196	13
TD03/10E	DET22E	22	TQ2/61	BT127	7	U6/15/7F	UF6/15/7	29
TD04/20	DET24	22	TRN1	BS702	32	U10/15/7F	UF10/15/7J	29
TD25	C178A/5894	16	TRN2	BS710	32	U19	U19	5
TG200	FX2505	8	TRN3	BS710	32	U23	U19	5
TG1000	8503	8	TRP3	BS716	32	U30/15	U30/15/20	26
TGL9477	C1108	16	TRP4	BS718	32	U30/15/20	U30/15/20	26
TGL9481	C1134	16	TRP5	BS720	32	U50/15	U50/15/30	26
TGL9482	C178A/5894	16	TRP8	BS724 Series	32	U50/15/30	U50/15/30	26
TH3B24W	3B24W	5	TRP10	BS732	32	U50/20/40	U50/20/40	26
TH4J50A	4J50A	52	TRP14	BS714	32	U60/30/75	U60/30/75	26
TH4J52A	4J52A	52	TRW1	BS800	33	U75/15/40	U75/15/40	26
TH1586	5586	48	TT16D	C1108	16	U80/15	U80/15/40	26
TH1657	5657	48	TT17	5557	7	U80/15/40	U80/15/40	26
TH3060B*	M5125	46	TT20	C1134	16	U90/15/40	U90/15/40	26
TH3084	M5170	48	TT21	TT21	16	U100/20/40	U100/20/40	26
TH3085	M5162	48	TT22	TT22	16	U100/25/75	U100/25/75	26
TH5021B	GU12	6	TT25*	C178A/5894	16	U150/15/40	U150/15/40	26
TH5221B	GXU1	6	TT100	TT100	16	U150/25/75	U150/25/75	26
TH5586	5586	48	TTR31MR	BS822	35	U200/10/40	U200/10/40	26
TH5657	5657	48	TV1542	M5125X	†	U200/15/40	U200/15/40	26
TH6011	5557	7	TV2255	P8031	62	U200/15/40A	U200/15/40A	26
TH6031	BT5B	7	TV2350*	K3071	43	U200/20/75	U200/20/75	26
TH6120*	BT17	7	TV8000	8541A	62	U250/15/75J	U250/15/75J	26
TH6220	BT127	7	TV8162	8051	64	U300/10/40	U300/10/40	26
TH6220A	BT127	7	TV9300	P844	62	U300/15/40	U300/15/40	26
TH6334	BS320	35	TWC5	TWC5	56	U300/20/75	U300/20/75	26
TH6435	FX2505	8	TWC5A	TWC5A	56	U300/20/75A	U300/20/75A	26
TH6522	8503	8	TWC5B	TWC5B	56	U400/10/40	U400/10/40	26
TH7010	BK66/5550	4	TWC5C	TWC5C	56	U400/10/40A	U400/10/40A	26
TH7020	BK448/5551A	4	TWC14	TWC14	56	U500/3/40J	U500/3/40J	26
TH7021*	BK448/5551A	4	TWC14A	TWC14A	56	U500/5/40J	U500/5/40J	26
TH7023	BK448/5551A	4	TWC14B	TWC14B	56	U500/10/40	U500/10/40	26

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
U500/10/40A	U500/10/40A	26	UC1000/15/125	UC1000/15/125	28	UF900/3/50J	UF900/3/50J	29
U500/15/75	U500/15/75	26	UC1000/20/150J	UC1000/20/150J	28	UF1000/8/75	UF1000/8/75	29
U500/15/75A	U500/15/75A	26	UC1000/20/150JA	UC1000/20/150JA	28	UFC6/30/140J	UFC6/30/140J	30
U500A/15/75J	U500A/15/75J	26	UC1000/30/150J	UC1000/30/150J	28	UFC12/30/140J	UFC12/30/140J	30
U600/8/40	U600/8/40	26	UC1000A/20/150	UC1000A/20/150	28	UFC12/32/100	UFC12/32/100	30
U650/3/40	U650/3/40	26	UC1500/8/125J	UC1500/8/125J	28	UFC16/32/100	UFC16/32/100	30
U650/3/40A	U650/3/40A	26	UC1500/10/125J	UC1500/10/125J	28	UFC18/30/140J	UFC18/30/140J	30
U750/10/40	U750/10/40	26	UC1500/20/150J	UC1500/20/150J	28	UFC25/30/140J	UFC25/30/140J	30
U750/10/40A	U750/10/40A	26	UC2000/20/150J	UC2000/20/150J	28	UFC25/32/100	UFC25/32/100	30
U750/10/75J	U750/10/75J	26	UC2300/8/125J	UC2300/8/125J	28	UFC34/30/140J	UFC34/30/140J	30
U750/15/75	U750/15/75	26	UC2300/8/125JB	UC2300/8/125JB	28	UFC40/30/140J	UFC40/30/140J	30
U1000/3	U1000/3/40	26	UC2300/10/125J	UC2300/10/125J	28	UFC43/30/140J	UFC43/30/140J	30
U1000/3/40	U1000/3/40	26	UC2500/5/60J	UC2500/5/60J	28	UFC50/30/140J	UFC50/30/140J	30
U1000/3/40A	U1000/3/40A	26	UC5000/6/200	UC5000/6/200	28	UFC50/32/100	UFC50/32/100	30
U1000/3/40C	U1000/3/40C	26	UCM500/5/25	UCM500/5/25	28	UFC76/30/120J	UFC76/30/120J	30
U1000/3M	U1000/3/40A	26	UCM500A/5/25	UCM500A/5/25	28	UFC100/15/80	UFC100/15/80	30
U1000/10/75J	U1000/10/75J	26	UCM2000/5/40	UCM2000/5/40	28	UFC100/15/140	UFC100/15/140	30
U1000A/3/40J	U1000A/3/40J	27	UCM2000A/5/40	UCM2000A/5/40	28	UFC100/24/100	UFC100/24/100	30
U1000A/3/40JA	U1000A/3/40JA	27	UCS5-200*	U200/10/40	26	UFC100/30/120J	UFC100/30/120J	30
U1000A/3/40JB	U1000A/3/40JB	27		U200/15/40	26	UFC150/15/140	UFC150/15/140	30
U1000A/3/40JD	U1000A/3/40JD	27	UCS10-300*	U300/10/40	26	UFC450/12/125J	UFC450/12/125J	30
U1000A/10/75J	U1000A/10/75J	27		U300/15/40	26	UFC450/15/125J	UFC450/15/125J	30
U1000B/10/75	U1000B/10/75	27	UCS10-400	U400/10/40	26	UFC450/30/200J	UFC450/30/200J	30
U1200/10/75J	U1200/10/75J	27	UCSF500	U500/10/40A	26	UFC500/12/125J	UFC500/12/125J	30
U1500/8/75	U1500/8/75	27	UCSL1000	U1000A/3/40JB	27	UFC500/15/125J	UFC500/15/125J	30
U2000/2	U2000/3/40	27		U1000A/3/40JD	27	UFC750/15/125	UFC750/15/125	30
U2000/2P	U2000/3/40B	27	UCSL1000 special	U1000A/3/40J	27	UFC1000/15/125	UFC1000/15/125	30
U2000/3	U2000/3/40	27		U1000A/3/40JA	27	UFC1000/20/200	UFC1000/20/200	30
U2000/3A	U2000/3/40A	27	UCSL2000	U2000/3/40	27	UFC1000/30/200J	UFC1000/30/200J	30
U2000/3/40	U2000/3/40	27	UCSL3000	U3000/3/40J	27	UFC1000A/12/125J	UFC1000A/12/125J	30
U2000/3/40A	U2000/3/40A	27		U3000/3/40JA	27			
U2000/3/40B	U2000/3/40B	27	UCSX700*	U750/10/40	26	UFC1000A/15/125J	UFC1000A/15/125J	30
U2000/3/40C	U2000/3/40C	27	UCSX1000	U1000/10/75J	26			
U2000/3P	U2000/3/40B	27	UCSXF750	U750/10/75J	26	UFC1500/12/125	UFC1500/12/125	30
U2000/8/75J	U2000/8/75J	27	UCSXF1000	U1000A/10/75J	27	UFC1500/20/200	UFC1500/20/200	30
U2000/8/75JA	U2000/8/75JA	27	UCSXF1200	U1200/10/75J	27	UFC2000/8/125J	UFC2000/8/125J	30
U2000A/8/75	U2000A/8/75	27	UCSXF1500*	U1500/8/75	27	UFC2000/20/200J	UFC2000/20/200J	30
U2000A/8/75A	U2000A/8/75A	27	UCSXF2000	U2000/8/75J	27	UFC3000/7/125	UFC3000/7/125	30
U3000/3/40J	U3000/3/40J	27		U2000/8/75JA	27	UG60/30/75	U60/30/75	26
U3000/3/40JA	U3000/3/40JA	27	UCW1000/30/500	UCW1000/30/500	29	UG100/25/75	U100/25/75	26
U4000/2/40	U4000/2/40	27	UD100/20/40	U100/20/40	26	UG200/20/75	U200/20/75	26
UA025A	GXU1	6	UD200/15/40	U200/15/40	26	UG500/15/75	U500/15/75	26
UA75/15/40	U75/15/40	26	UD500/10/40	U500/10/40	26	UG1000/10/75	U1000B/10/75	27
UA200/10/40	U200/10/40	26	UD500/10/40A	U500/10/40A	26	UH150/25/75	U150/25/75	26
UA300/10/40	U300/10/40	26	UE300/15/40	U300/15/40	26	UH300/20/75	U300/20/75	26
UB50/20/40	U50/20/40	26	UE750/10/40	U750/10/40	26	UH750/15/75	U750/15/75	26
UB150/15/40	U150/15/40	26	UE966	GU12	6	UH1500/8/75	U1500/8/75	27
UB400/10/40	U400/10/40	26	UE967	5557	7	UH2000/8/75	U2000A/8/75	27
UB400/10/40A	U400/10/40A	26	UF6/15/7	UF6/15/7	29	UH2000/8/75A	U2000A/8/75A	27
UC200/15/70	UC200/15/70	28	UF10/15/7J	UF10/15/7J	29	UJ1000/3	U1000A/3/40J	27
UC250/20/125	UC250/20/125	28	UF12/20/40	UF12/20/40	29	UJ1000/3A	U1000A/3/40JA	27
UC250/25/125J	UC250/25/125J	28	UF25/10/40	UF25/10/40	29	UJ1000/3B	U1000A/3/40JB	27
UC250/30/150J	UC250/30/150J	28	UF25/20/40	UF25/20/40	29	UJA500/5	U500/5/40J	26
UC250/30/150JA	UC250/30/150JA	28	UF50/10/40	UF50/10/40	29	UJB3000/3	U3000/3/40J	27
UC250/30/150JD	UC250/30/150JD	28	UF50/20/40	UF50/20/40	29	UKC450/30/150	UC450/30/150J	28
UC300/10/70J	UC300/10/70J	28	UF75/10/40	UF75/10/40	29	USL500	U500/5/40J	26
UC450/30/150J	UC450/30/150J	28	UF100/10/40	UF100/10/40	29	UXCF250	U250/15/75J	26
UC450A/30/150	UC450A/30/150	28	UF150/10/40	UF150/10/40	29	UXCF500	U500A/15/75J	26
UC650/30/150J	UC650/30/150J	28	UF250/8/40	UF250/8/40	29	VA201B	K351	43
UC750/20/150J	UC750/20/150J	28	UF300/10/50	UF300/10/50	29	VA203B/6975	K3078/6975	43
UC750/20/150JA	UC750/20/150JA	28	UF300/15/75	UF300/15/75	29	VA210P	K3073	43
UC880/15/125	UC880/15/125	28	UF500/10/50	UF500/10/50	29	VA218B	K3069	43
UC1000/8/125J	UC1000/8/125J	28	UF750/8/75	UF750/8/75	29	VA508	K3071	43
UC1000/10/125J	UC1000/10/125J	28	UF800/3/50J	UF800/3/50J	29	VA946A	K3525HA	44

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
VA947A	K3526HA	44	WL5D22*	C1112	16	XL601	XL601	71
VA948A	K3527HA	44	WL575A*	AH2511	6	XL603	XL603	71
VA950A	K3545HA	44	WL624*	BT17	7	XL604	XL615/10/5.5	72
VA951A	K3546HA	44	WL632B*	BT5B	7	XL605	XL615/10/6.5	72
VA952A	K3547HA	44	WL651	BK484/5552A	4	XL606	XL615/13/6.5	72
VA953A	K3555HA	44	WL652	BK448/5551A	4	XL608	XL615/9/4	72
VA954A	K3556HA	44	WL655	BK486/5553B	4	XL611	XL615/7/3	72
VA955A	K3557HA	44	WL656	BK484/5552A	4	XL615 Series	XL615 Series	72
VCCA12	UF12/20/40	29	WL657	BK448/5551A	4	XL627	XL627	71
VCCA25	UF25/20/40	29	WL658	BK486/5553B	4	XL631	XL631	71
VCCA50	UF50/20/40	29	WL681	BK66/6660	4	XL632	XL632	71
VDX1014	BS952	36	WL857B*	AH205/857B	6	XL635	XL635	71
VDX1047	BS206	36	WL866A	GU12	6	XL639 Series	XL639 Series	72
VDX1047S	BS206	36	WL5550	BK66/5550	4	XL641	XL641	71
VDX1138	BS958	36	WL5551A	BK448/5551A	4	XQ1003*	P849D	62
VE966A	GU12	6	WL5552A	BK484/5552A	4	XQ1004*	8541	62
VH550A	GU12	6	WL5553B	BK486/5553B	4	XQ1007	P849D	62
VMMHC250*	UC250/30/150JA	28	WL5559	BT5B	7	XQ1008	8541	62
	UC250/30/150JD	28	WL5822A	BK5822A	4	XQ1020 Series	P8130 Series	61
VMMHC450*	UC450A/30/150	28	WL7669	BK492/7669	4	XQ1021 Series	P8130 IG Series	61
VMMHC1000*	UC1000A/20/150	28	WL7671	BK494/7671	4	XQ1022	P8130X	61
VMX-1027	M5138/RM103	52	WL7673	BK498/7673	4	XQ1023	P8132AR	61
VOS20K	P874	66	WL7681	BK544	4	XQ1024	P8132 IG	61
VOS20M	P882	66	WT210-0008	GU12	6	XQ1025	P8132RF	61
VOS25H	7389C	66	WT210-0051	0A2	23	XQ1026	P8132 IG	61
VOS25M	P872	66	WT210-0056	BT5B	7	XQ1030*	7262A	63
VOS40K	P875	66	WT210-0070	BK66/5550	4	XQ1031*	7262A	63
VOS40M	P883	66	WT210-0071	BK448/5551A	4	XQ1040	P844	62
VOS50H	7295C	66	WT210-0072	BK484/5552A	4	XQ1041	P842X	62
VOS50M	P873	66	WT210-0073	BK486/5553B	4	XQ1042	8541A	62
VQ1	VQ1	87	WT210-0147	BK484/5552A	4	XQ1043	8541	62
VQ2	VQ2	87	WT210-0149	BK448/5551A	4	XQ1044	P849D	62
VQ3	VQ3	87	WT210-0152	BK486/5553B	4	XQ1050*	8572A	62
VQ4	VQ4	87	WT210-0158	BK448/5551A	4	XQ1052*	8507A	62
VQ6	VQ6	87	WT210-0159	BK484/5552A	4	XQ1053	P8031	62
VT46	GU12	6	WT210-0165	BK486/5553B	4	XQ1054	P8031	62
VT46A	GU12	6	WT210-0170	BK5822A	4	XQ1060*	P842X	62
VT123	5586	48	WT210-0246	BK544	4	XQ1061*	8541A	62
VVC50-42-20*	U50/20/40	26	WT210-0249	BK448/5551A	4	XQ1062	P8031	62
VVC100-42-20*	U100/20/40	26	WT210-0252	BK484/5552A	4	XQ1063	P8031	62
VVC200-42-7.5	U200/10/40	26	WT210-0274	BK492/7669	4	XQ1064	P8031	62
VVC200-42-15*	U200/15/40	26	WT210-0275	BK494/7671	4	XQ1065*	P844	62
VVC300-42-7.5*	U300/10/40	26	WT210-0282	BK500	4	XQ1066	P8031F	62
VVC300-42-15*	U300/15/40	26	WT210-0285	BK494/7671	4	XQ1067	P8031F	62
VVC400-42-7.5*	U400/10/40	26	WT210-0290	BK492/7669	4	XQ1070 Series	P8021 Series	60
VVC500-42-10*	U500/10/40	26	WT210-0306	BK482	4	XQ1072	P8021X	60
VX580A	GXU1	6	WT262	GU12	6	XQ1073	P8023AR	60
W5M/1A	N10018 Series	56	WTT111	BT5B	7	XQ1075	P8023RF	60
W5MC/1A	N10019 Series	56	WTT117	5557	7	XQ1080	P8145	60
WF42	BS200	35	X-6.25	UF6/15/7	29	XQ1083	P8146AR	60
WF43	BS202	35	X-10	UF10/15/7J	29	XQ1085	P8146RF	60
WF45	BS914	35	X1100	N1029	56	XQ1090	P8025	60
WF49A	BS194	34	XA1	XA1	85	XQ1093	P8026AR	60
WF402	BS158	35	XE1-3	XL615/4/3	72	XQ1095	P8026RF	60
WF402L	BS816	37	XG1-2500	BT5B	7	XQ1120*	8134V1/4811	63
WF403	BS156	35	XG2-12*	BT29	7	XQ1121*	8134	63
WF404L	BS814	37	XG2-500	BT19	7	XQ1125	P8134	†
WF405L	BS818	37	XG2-6400*	BT17	7	XQ1128	P8134	†
WF407L	BS814	37	XG5-500	5557	7	XQ1160*	P831	61
WF409	BS452	35	XG15-12	BT69	7	XQ1161*	P831	61
WF412L	BS826	37	XH3-045	FX227	8	XQ1180*	P8034A	62
WF415	BS440	35	XH8-100	FX2505	8	XQ1181*	P8034A	62
WF416	BS450	35	XH16-200	8503	8	XQ1240	8541	62
WJ367	N10007	56	XH25-500	FX2519A/5949A	8	XQ1241	P849D	62

Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no	Type to be replaced	EEV/M-OV replacement	Page no
XQ1280	P842X	62	YD1212	BW1185J2	14	YL1550	YL1550	16
XQ1290	P842X	62	YD1230	BR1126	13	Z157/120ZA	K3525HA	44
XQ1291	8541A	62	YD1240	BR1512	13	Z158/200ZA	K3545HA	44
XQ1292	8541	62	YD1244	BR1512A	13	Z159/210ZA	K3555HA	44
XQ1293	P849D	62	YD1400	YD1400	20	Z167/120ZA	K3526HA	44
XQ1294	P849D	62	YD1420	YD1420	13	Z168/200ZA	K3546HA	44
XQ1295	P844	62	YJ1040*	8356	50	Z169/210ZA	K3556HA	44
XQ1296	P849F	62	YJ1060	6027H	50	Z177/120ZA	K3527HA	44
XQ1297	P849F	62	YJ1070	M537A	50	Z178/200ZA	K3547HA	44
XR1-1600A	ZT1011	7	YJ1071	M597	50	Z179/210ZA	K3557HA	44
XR1-3200	BT125	7	YJ1110	M513B	50	Z759	Z759	21
XR1-3200A	BT125	7	YJ1111	M5024	50	ZT1000	BT139	7
XR1-6400	BT127	7	YJ1112	M5025	50	ZT1011	ZT1011	7
XR1-6400A	BT127	7	YJ1120	M515	50	ZX1051	BK448/5551A	4
XX1060	P896A	68	YJ1121	M5022	50	ZX1052	BK484/5552A	4
XX1063	P8076A	68	YJ1123	M5089	51	ZX1053	BK486/5553B	4
YD1120	BR1160	13	YJ1124	M5068	50	ZX1061	BK502	4
YD1150	BR1195	13	YJ1200	M5005	51	ZX1062	BK544	4
YD1151	BW1195	14	YJ1250	M5042S	52	ZX1063	BK482	4
YD1152	BW1195J3	14	YJ1290	M581	52	ZX1081	BK492/7669	4
YD1160	BR1196	13	YJ1300	M5043	50	ZX1082	BK494/7671	4
YD1161	BW1196	14	YJ1390	M5021	50	ZY1000	BD512A	6
YD1162	BW1196J3	14	YK1000*	K365	44	ZY1001	BD512B	6
YD1170*	BR1513	13	YK1040*	K351	43	ZY1002	BD512C	6
YD1171*	BW1513J2	14	YK1046*	K391	43	И1-100/1.5	BK504/5554	4
YD1172*	BW1513J2	14	YL1091	CY1172	18	И1-200/1.5	BK46/5555	4
YD1175*	BR1513	13	YL1430	CR1501	17	И1-70/0.8	BK502	4
YD1177*	BW1513J2	14	YL1440	CR1502	17	И1-140/0.8	BK484/5552A	4
YD1185*	BR1182	13	YL1460	C1136	16	И1-350/0.8	BK486/5553B	4
YD1187*	BW1182J2	14	YL1470	CR1505	17	ГМВ-83*	C1150/1	16
YD1202	BW1184J2	14						

* † Please refer to page 89.

UK Stockists

Birmingham	Gothic Electronic Components Ltd., Beacon House, Hampton Street, Birmingham 19 3LP. Tel: Birmingham Central (021-236) 5060 Telex: 338731
Bristol	Black Arrow Electronics Ltd., Millbrook Rd., Yate, Bristol BS17 5NX. Tel: Chipping Sodbury (0454) 315824 Telex: 449150
Coventry	EEV Products: Mercia Electronics Ltd., Coronet House, Upper Well Street, Coventry CV1 4AF. Tel: Coventry (0203) 24091-5 Telex: 311243
Liverpool	Smith & Cookson Ltd., 49/57 Bridgewater Street, Liverpool L1 0AU. Tel: Royal (051-709) 3154-7 Telex: 62592
London	EEV and M-OV Products: Edmundson Electronics Ltd., 30/5 Ossory Road, London SE1 5AN. Tel: 01-237-0404 Telex: 887212 M-OV Products: Lugton & Co Ltd., P.O. Box 182, Cross Lane, Hornsey, London N8 7SB. Tel: 01-348-8247 Telex: 25618

International

Information about EEV and M-OV products may be obtained from the following:

Albania	F. A. Bernhardt G.m.b.H., D-8170 Bad Toelz, Badstrasse 4 1/3, German Federal Republic. Tel: (08041) 8576 Telex: Fab d 526246 Cables: Hankoern Bad Toelz
Algeria and Tunisia	Camera Tubes: Ern Composants et Materiel Electroniques, 20-22 Rue des Acacias, 75017 Paris. Tel: 755 88 40 Telex: 640051F
Argentine Republic	English Electric Marconi Argentina S.R.L., Casilla Correo Central No. 4476 - 1000 Buenos Aires, Av. Antártida Argentina 801, 1836 Llavallol, Lomas de Zamora, Buenos Aires. Tel: 244-1056, 244-1057 Telex: 0122253 B.A. Cables: Gecaires M-OV Telephone line arresters only: See United States of America.
Australia	GEC Automation and Control, GECET Division, 373 Horsley Road, Milperra N.S.W. 2214, P.O. Box 27, Revesby, N.S.W. 2212. Tel: 77 0551 Telex: AA20807 Cables: Ellauto Sydney M-OV Telephone line arresters only: GEC Telecommunications, 9 Bibby Street, Chiswick N.S.W. 2046. Tel: 83 4011 Telex: AA20973
Austria	William Pattermann, Rudolfnergasse 18, P.O. Box 101, 1190 Vienna XIX. Tel: 36 36 47 Telex: 7-4532. Cables: Britubium Vienna
Bangladesh	The General Electric Company of Bangladesh Ltd., Magnet House, 72 Dilkusha Commercial Area, Motijheel, P.O. Box 123, Dacca 2. Tel: 281859, 252011-13, 254161-62 Telex: 734 GECDAC Cables: Gecdac Dacca
Barbados	Balmoral Ltd., Hastings, Barbados W.I. Tel: 7763 Cables: Balmoral Barbados
Belgium, Luxembourg, Zaire, Katanga, Rwanda	SAIT Electronics, 66 Chaussée de Ruisbroek, 1190 Brussels. Tel: 02/376 20 30 Telex: 21601 Cables: Wireless Brussels
Brazil	IGB Ind Gradiente Brasileiras S.A., Staub Agency Division, Caixa Postal 30-318, 01000 Sao Paulo. Tel: 457 4192, 457 4000 Telex: 011 4318 IGBC BR. Cables: Sapestab Sao Bernado do Campo. Sao Paulo M-OV Telephone line arresters only: See United States of America.
Bulgaria	F. A. Bernhardt G.m.b.H., D-8170 Bad Toelz, Badstrasse 4 1/3, German Federal Republic. Tel: (08041) 8576 Telex: Fab d 526246 Cables: Hankoern Bad Toelz
Canada	EEV Canada Ltd., 67 Westmore Drive, Rexdale, Ontario M9V 3Y6. Tel: 416 745 9494 Telex: 06 965864 M-OV Telephone line arresters only: See United States of America.
Chile	Gibbs Y Cia S.A.C., Providencia 1050-Torre D., Casilla 16254, Santiago. Tel: 231061 Telex: Gibbs SG0309 (Santiago, Chile) Cables: Antipodean, Santiago, Chile M-OV Telephone line arresters only: See United States of America.
China, Peoples Republic of, Hong Kong, Macao	Cable and Wireless Systems Ltd., GPO Box 4477, Mercury House, Hong Kong. Tel: 5-2831385 Telex: HX 74000
Colombia	Repro Ltda., Apartado Aereo 5660, Bogota D.E. Tel: 34 41 40 Telex: 041271 Riam Co. Cables: Repro, Bogota
Cyprus	S. A. Petrides and Son Limited, P.O. Box 4522, Nicosia. Tel: (021) 42788 Telex: 2308 Nicosia Cables: Armature Nicosia
Czechoslovakia	F. A. Bernhardt G.m.b.H., D-8170 Bad Toelz, Badstrasse 4 1/3, German Federal Republic. Tel: (08041) 8576 Telex: Fab d 526246 Cables: Hankoern Bad Toelz.

Continued inside back cover

Denmark	Classen-Smith Import A-S, Herlev Hovedgade 201C, 2730 Herlev-Copenhagen. Tel: (01) 91 30 66 Telex: 35134 CSI DK.
Finland	EEV Products: Aseko Oy, Vuorikatu 22, 00100 Helsinki 10. Tel: 65 95 77 Telex: 122242 Cables: Aseko Helsinki M-OV Products: Carlo Casagrande Oy, P.O. Box No. 3, SF-00101, Helsinki 10. Tel: 64 07 11, 64 06 41 Telex: 12 1677
France	GEC Composants s.a., Département Tubes Electroniques, Tour d'Asnières, 194 Avenue des Grésillons, 92606 Asnières. Tel: 791 44 44 Telex: 610471F Inelmec
German Democratic Rep.	F. A. Bernhardt G.m.b.H., D-8170 Bad Toelz, Badstrasse 4 ¹ / ₃ , German Federal Republic. Tel: (08041) 8576 Telex: Fab d 526246 Cables: Hankobern Bad Toelz
German Federal Rep.	Nucletron Vertriebs - G.m.b.H., Gärtnerstrasse 60, 3 Munich 50. Tel: (089) 14 60 81-85 Telex: 5215297 Cables: Nucletron Munich
Ghana	Benarvey Trading Agencies Ltd., P.O. Box 2466, Accra.
Greece	Telmaco Ltd., 8 Sekeri Street, Athens 138. Tel: 608 443-6 Telex: 21-9185
Hungary	F. A. Bernhardt G.m.b.H., D-8170 Bad Toelz, Badstrasse 4 ¹ / ₃ , German Federal Republic. Tel: (08041) 8576 Telex: Fab d 526246 Cables: Hankobern Bad Toelz
Iceland	Orka Ltd., P.O. Box 360, Laugavegur 178, Reykjavik. Tel: 38000 Telex: 2095 Cables: Power Reykjavik
India	Aimil Sales and Agencies Private Ltd., B5 Gillander House, P.O. Box 440, Calcutta 700 001. Tel: 223304 Telex: 021 7731 Cables: Aimil India House, Post Box 119, Walchand Hirachand Marg, Bombay 400 001. Tel: 265654 Telex: 011 2931 Cables: Aimilbom Sunlight Insurance Building, 26-27 Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110 001. Tel: 273611 Telex: 031 2700 Cables: Aimildel Post Box 2756, Madras 600 002. Tel: 86250
Indonesia	P. T. Tawison Overseas Ltd., Cilandak Commercial Estate, P.O. Box 103/Kbyt, Jakarta, Selatan. Tel: 777914 Telex: Dayaza JKT 44237 Cables: Tawseas KBYT
Italy	Marconi Italiana S.P.A., Via A. Negrone 1A, 16153 Genova Cornigliano. Tel: 4108 Telex: 27386 Marconit Cables: Expanse Cornigliano-Ligure Via Adige 39, 00198 Rome. Tel: 85 30 41 Telex: 61272 Marconir Cables: Expanse Rome Via Comelico 3, 20135 Milan. Tel: 54 65 541, 54 65 542, 54 65 543 Telex: 32467 Marconim Cables: Expanse Milan
Japan	Cornes and Co. Ltd., C.P.O. Box 158, Tokyo 100-91. Tel: 272-5771 Telex: J24874 Cables: Cornes Tokyo Marden House, C.P.O. Box 329, Osaka 530-91. Tel: (532) 1012/1019 Telex: 525-4496 Corosa J. Cables: Cornes Osaka
Jordan	Hammad & Kamal Trading Co., P.O.B. 621, Amman. Tel: 25331, 30731 Cables: Hammad Amman
Kenya (also Tanzania)	Technical and Industrial Representations Ltd., P.O. Box 45375, Nairobi. Tel: 26936/7 Telex: 22381 Flight Cables: Techind Nairobi
Kuwait	United Trading & Technical Services Est., P.O. Box 2208, Kuwait. Tel: 813447 Telex: KT2147 Cables: Uniservco Kuwait
Lebanon	Rizk Brothers, P.O. Box 4875, Beirut. Tel: 237 777, 259 535 Cables: Buildbros Beirut
Malaysia (West)	The General Electric Co. of Malaysia Sendirian Berhad, Jalan 215 Templer, Petaling Jaya. Tel: 771188 Telex: MA 37617
Mexico	ACOSA - Agencias Canadenses Y Occidentales S.A., Apartado Postal 8600, Mexico 1, D.F. Tel: (5) 46 46 46, 46 48 04/5 Telex: 1775865 Acosame Cables: Asa Mexico City
Netherlands	SAIT Electronics Nederland, Strevelsweg 700/507, Rotterdam 3021. Tel: 010 814 644, 010 814 841 Telex: 28915
New Zealand	EEV Products: AWA New Zealand Limited, 36-44 Adelaide Road, P.O. Box 830, Wellington C.I. Tel: 58-979 Telex: Seek WN NZ 31001 Cables: Expanse Wellington M-OV Products: GEC (New Zealand) Ltd., P.O. Box 50-244 Porirua. Tel: 75 409 Telex: 3421
Nigeria	R.T. Briscoe (Nigeria) Ltd., P.O. Box 2104, 8-10 Yakubu Gowan Street, Lagos. Tel: 22735, 26009 Telex: 21249 Cables: Briscoe Lagos

Continued from inside back cover

Norway	Norsk Marconi A.S., Instrument & Components Dept., Ryensvingen 5, P.O. Box 50, Manglerud, Oslo 6 Tel: 67 04 80 Telex: 16218 NMK N Cables: Marconi Oslo M-OV Telephone line arresters only: British Imports A.S., P.O. Box 2582 Solli, Oslo 2, Tel: 41 59 35 Telex: 16743
Pakistan	General Products Group Ltd., 239 Staff Lines, P.O. Box 3987, Fatima Jinnah Road, Karachi 4. Tel: 513541-43 Cables: Products Karachi 2 Shah Din Building, The Mall, Lahore Tel: 60251, 54654 Cables: Tropics Lahore
Peru	Fernando Ezeta B., Casilla 3061, Lima. Tel: 45-2335 Cables: Feperu Lima
Philippines	Pacific Electronics, 417-419 Singson Building, Plaza Moraga, P.O. Box 458, Manila. Tel: 47 70 20, 49 69 54 Cables: Centralpac Manila
Poland	F. A. Bernhardt G.m.b.H., D-8170 Bad Toelz, Badstrasse 4 ¹ / ₃ , German Federal Republic Tel: (08041) 8576 Telex: Fab d 526246 Cables: Hankobern Bad Toelz
Portugal	MEDITROM - Commercial de Equipamentos Técnicos SARL, Avenida 5 de Outubro 89, Lisbon 1. Tel: 76 21 89 Cables: Meditrom Lisbon
Rumania	F. A. Bernhardt G.m.b.H., D8170 Bad Toelz, Badstrasse 4 ¹ / ₃ , German Federal Republic. Tel: (08041) 8576 Telex: Fab d 526246 Cables: Hankobern Bad Toelz
Singapore (also Brunei, East Malaysia)	The General Electric Co. of Singapore Private Ltd., Magnet House, P.O. Box 4046, Bukit Timah, Singapore 21. Tel: 663011 Telex: RS21508 Cables: Gecingap Singapore
South Africa (also Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Swaziland)	Marconi (South Africa) Ltd., Private Bag 1038, Benoni. Tel: 52-7771/4 Telex: 80469 Cables: Expanse Johannesburg M-OV Telephone line arresters only: GEC Power Distribution (Pty) Ltd., Magnet Road, Knights, Transvaal. Tel: 826-3536 Telex: 8-3512 SA
Spain	K370 series klystrons and image orthicons: Suministros Electricos Maldonado, Fernando el Catolica 63, Madrid 15. Tel: 449 04 51/2 Telex: 23498 Cables: Electronmaldado Other products: Eurotronica SA, D. Ramon de la Cruz 90, Madrid 6. Tel: 401 52 00 Telex: 27284 EUROT E Cables: Eurotronica Madrid
Sweden	Svenska Radio AB, Agencies Division, Fack-S-163 00 Spanga. Tel: (46-8) 752 10 00 Telex: 13545A Cables: Svenskradio Stockholm
Switzerland	Erno Electronic AG, Niederhaslstrasse 12, CH-8157 Dielsdorf. Tel: 01-853 22 42, 01 853 22 43 Telex: 52974
Syria	Attar Brothers Company Engineering, Muhdi Bin Barake Street, Building No. 2, P.O. Box 2771, Damascus. Tel: 33 68 86, 44 69 41 Telex: 11023SY Attars Damascus. Cables: Attarco Damascus
Taiwan	Hongkong Trading Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 724, Taipei, Taiwan. Tel: 771 9473 9704 Telex: 11017 Protexol. Cables: Protexol Taipei
Thailand	Siam Teltech Co. Ltd., 29/3 Saladaeng Road, Soi 1, Bangkok, P.O. Box 2718. Tel: 2331519 Telex: TH 2631. Cables: Siteco Bangkok
Trinidad & Tobago and Guyana	CARTEL - Caribbean Telecoms Ltd., Post Bag 732, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad W.I. Tel: 62-37727, 62-38122 Cables: Cartel Port-of-Spain
Turkey	Ratel Radio Telecommunication Co. Ltd., Okcu Musa Caddesi, Bankalar Sarayi Kat 3, Karaköy, Istanbul. Tel: 45 50 05, 45 50 06 Telex: 22648 Cables: Ratelcom Istanbul
United States of America	EEV Inc., 7 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523. Tel: 914 592 6050 Telex: 710 567 1215 M-OV Telephone line arresters only: T.I.I. Corporation, 100 North Strong Avenue, Lindenhurst, NY 11757. Tel: (516) 842-5000 Telex: 14-4631
Uruguay	Pellmar S.A., Piedras 676-77, Montevideo. Tel: 8-14-47 Cables: Pellicersa Montevideo
Venezuela	Marconi de Venezuela C.A., Apartado 3923, Caracas, Postal Zone 101. Tel: 54-51-16/7/8 Telex: 22856 Cables: Enelectico Caracas
Yugoslavia	F. A. Bernhardt G.m.b.H., D-8170 Bad Toelz, Badstrasse 4 ¹ / ₃ , German Federal Republic. Tel: (08041) 8576 Telex: Fab d 526246 Cables: Hankobern Bad Toelz
Zambia	GEC-AEI Zambia Ltd., Third Street, P.O. Box 1890, Ndola. Tel: 4251 Telex: ZA3376

